Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 1997





Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1997

Department of Finance and Administration Post Office Box 267 Jackson, MS 39205

> Edward L. Ranck Executive Director

• This book has been printed on recycled materials.



December 31, 1997

To the Members of the Legislature and the Citizens of Mississippi:

With pride in our accomplishments and optimism for the future, I submit the State of Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1997. Each year, when the time arrives for me to pen these lines, I deliberate: "Has my administration fulfilled its obligations to the taxpayers of Mississippi during the past year?" In this letter, I will make a broader assessment; not as a requiem, for my watch is not yet finished. God willing, I plan to be on the job until the final day of my term: confounding the spenders, the taxers, and those who would mortgage the future to win elections today.

We have transformed the topics of debate and introduced a conservative philosophy of accountable governing to the marketplace of ideas. Despite the best efforts of those who would tax and spend us into bankruptcy, we have achieved many significant and enduring milestones for the taxpayers of Mississippi.

Since January 1992, the citizens of Mississippi can celebrate a net gain of more than 140,000 new jobs and \$12 billion capital investment by new and expanded businesses in our state. In 1997, we secured more than \$45 million in tax relief for Mississippi families by eliminating the marriage penalty in the state tax code. We provided for charter schools--granting parents, teachers, and communities the means to break free of bureaucratic strangleholds to pursue results-oriented education. We continued with unprecedented welfare reform efforts, which have placed us sixth in the nation in welfare caseload reduction. I was also deeply gratified to sign legislation banning same-sex marriage and partial-birth abortion in our Godfearing state.

The people of Mississippi have given me the greatest possible gift: your trust. Six years ago, I bound myself to be worthy of your trust, and I have never wavered in that determination. Six years ago, I believed the people of Mississippi were the greatest in the world. The only change is that, now, I know you are. May God bless the State of Mississippi and the United States of America.

Singe maine Kirk GOVERNOR

Table of Contents

Introduction

Letter of Transmittal	
Organization Chart	
Financial Section Auditor's Report	10
General Purpose Financial Statements:	
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Units	
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	24
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds	
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	
Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	
Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Component Unit - University Funds	
Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes - Component Unit - University Funds	
Notes to the Financial Statements	
Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies	39
Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP	49
Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures	
Note 4 - Deposits and Investments	
Note 5 - Receivables	
Note 6 - Interfund Transactions	
Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable	
Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment	
Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds	
Note 10 - Revenue Bonds and Notes	
Note 11 - Other Long-term Obligations	
Note 12 - Changes in Long-term Obligations	
Note 13 - Bonds Authorized But Unissued	
Note 14 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds Note 15 - Deferred Compensation Plan	
Note 16 - Retirement Plans	
Note 17 - Commitments	
Note 18 - Risk Management	
Note 19 - Component Unit Funds	
Note 20 - Contingencies	
Note 21 - Subsequent Events	
Required Supplementary Information	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Supporting Schedules:

General Fund:
Balance Sheet - General Fund 86
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance - General Fund 87
Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department - General Fund
Special Revenue Funds:
Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions
Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds
Combining Balance Sheet - Health and Social Services
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Health and Social Services
Combining Balance Sheet - Law, Justice and Public Safety
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Law, Justice and Public Safety
Combining Balance Sheet - Recreation and Resources Development
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances -Recreation and Resources Development
Combining Balance Sheet - Regulation of Business and Professions
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Regulation of Business and Professions
Debt Service Fund:
Balance Sheet - Debt Service Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance - Debt Service Fund 114
Capital Projects Fund:
Balance Sheet - Capital Projects Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance - Capital Projects Fund

Ente	rprise Funds:
	Enterprise Funds Descriptions
	Combining Balance Sheet - All Enterprise Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - All Enterprise Funds
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - All Enterprise Funds
	Combining Balance Sheet - Other Enterprise Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Other Enterprise Funds
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Other Enterprise Funds
Inter	nal Service Funds:
]	Internal Service Funds Descriptions
	Combining Balance Sheet - Internal Service Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Internal Service Funds
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds
Trus	t and Agency Funds:
:	Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions
	Combining Balance Sheet - Trust and Agency Funds151
	Combining Balance Sheet - Expendable Trust Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Expendable Trust Funds
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonexpendable Trust Funds
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonexpendable Trust Funds
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonexpendable Trust Funds
:	Statement of Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds
	Combining Balance Sheet - Agency Funds
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds
Gene	ral Fixed Assets Account Group:
:	Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function
:	Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets
	Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function

Component Units:
Component Units Descriptions
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units - University Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Component Units
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Component Units
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Component Units
Statistical and Economic Data
Table
Expenditures by Function
Revenues by Source II
State Tax Revenues by Source
Net General Long-term Bonded Debt per capita
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures V
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Revenue Bond Coverage
Demographic Statistics
Economic Characteristics IX
Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income187
Population and Employment
Principal Industrial Employers
Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector
Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector
Public School Enrollment
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Community and Junior Colleges 190
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Universities 190
Miscellaneous Statistics



Introduction



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

EDWARD L. RANCK EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

December 15, 1997

To Governor Fordice:

It is my pleasure to transmit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Mississippi for the year ended June 30, 1997 as provided in Section 27-104-4, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972). Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentations in the financial statements, including all disclosures, rests with the state. I believe the information as presented is accurate in all material aspects and is presented in a manner which sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the state of Mississippi in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial presentations in this report are designed to show the financial activities of the state. All disclosures necessary to enable a reader to gain maximum understanding of the state's financial activities have been included.

The 1997 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: the introductory section which provides summary financial data and narrative commentary on matters of interest to the reader; the financial section which includes the state auditor's report, audited general purpose financial statements and notes thereto, and underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules; and the statistical section which sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend and demographic information for the state on a multi-year basis.

The state's General Purpose Financial Statements include all funds and account groups that comprise the state's legal entity or primary government. The state's reporting entity is also comprised of its discretely presented component units for which the elected officials of the state's primary government are financially accountable in accordance with criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The criteria used in defining the state's reporting entity are fully discussed in Note 1B to the financial statements. Note 1B more fully explains which financial activities are included in and which are excluded from the state's reporting entity.

Economic Conditions

The overall growth rates of employment and output in 1997 will only be slightly below those of 1996. In 1996, the state posted the highest growth rate of per capita income in the southeastern region, matching Florida's growth rate of 4.7 percent. Although the rate of growth is understandably slowing, the unemployment rate in 1997 is expected to remain under 6.0 percent which will make it the lowest annual rate posted in the state since 1979. Also, employment levels in the vital manufacturing sector appear to be stabilizing after over two years of decline.

Retail sales data, state revenue collections, and other economic indicators fail to reveal any serious weaknesses that could derail the economy in 1998. Establishment employment was up 1.0 percent in the first eight months of this year compared to the same period in 1996. State general fund revenues were up 5.0 percent, the summer consumer confidence index was higher than in the last previous survey, and retail sales were 3.3 percent above the same eight-month period last year. Casino revenues were up 6.4 percent overall through July, with this increase highest in the Mississippi River counties, where revenues rose 10.4 percent, while Gulf Coast casino revenues rose 1.6 percent.

Employment data confirms that a steady, if slow, rate of economic expansion can be expected for the foreseeable future. The service sector is posting solid employment gains, with the number employed rising 3.9 percent in the first eight months of the year compared to the same period last year, and the downward trend in manufacturing employment appears to be ending: the number employed in this sector has remained at about 41,000 throughout the year. Neither durable goods nor non durable goods manufacturing, however, has returned to the employment levels of 1996.

Turning to construction, it is not surprising that a leveling off in employment has begun after three years of very strong performance. Employment in this sector is at the same level it was last year during the January-August period, and residential building permits issued through July were down 6.8 percent. A dip in construction output and employment is expected next year, but it should be short-lived, with both output and employment again reaching current levels within a few years.

While growth in the amusements industry has declined somewhat this year, the number of jobs generated by the closely related hotels and lodging industry has grown rapidly this year, with the number employed rising by 14 percent.

Among durable goods manufacturing industries, metal products has shown solid growth, as has industrial machinery, led by growth in farm machinery. Lumber and wood products, and furniture and fixtures appear to have stabilized employment levels. Transportation equipment, down 9.8 percent compared to the first eight months of last year, has nonetheless remained stable at about 20,000 workers since January.

The big news among non durable industries is that employment in apparel, which dropped 28 percent during the 1993-1996 period, has remained very close to the 24,000 level since December, and employment in textile mill products, which fell 43 percent over the same period, has actually shown a slight upward trend in 1997. Food and kindred products, while still down 2 percent compared to the same period in 1996, grew until summer, when employment flattened, and printing and publishing employment is up 2.6 percent.

Employment in retail trade has stabilized, despite respectable growth in sales, and this may be explained in part by the increase in the minimum wage. Government employment has grown at close to 3 percent, led by double-digit growth in state education. Among services, health services employment was up 2.4 percent, but the best performance was the 14 percent increase in hotels and lodging employment.

Manufacturing accounts for 20 percent of employment in Mississippi, compared to only 15 percent of U. S. employment. The composition of manufacturing differs as well, with the percentage of employees in furniture, lumber and wood, and apparel each being more than twice the corresponding percentage for the U. S. These three industries account for a third of manufacturing employment. Food products, transportation equipment and electronic equipment excluding computers account for another third of manufacturing employment. Industries with growth rates projected to be over 2 percent in 1997 include metal products and printing and publishing.

The service sector now provides 24 percent of total wage and salary employment. The average annual growth rate of employment in this sector was 8.7 percent over the 1990-95 period. This growth rate is projected to drop to 2.6 percent over the 1997-2002 period. There are two other sectors employing 20 percent or more of workers: retail/wholesale trade and government. These showed only moderate growth over the same period, and their shares in total employment are not expected to increase between 1997 and 2002.

Short-Term Outlook

Mississippi is expected to experience a somewhat slower growth of output and employment than the nation as a whole in 1997 and 1998, before matching national trends again in 1999. Gross state product (GSP) is expected to rise at about 2.3 percent, after adjustment for inflation, over the next three years. Wage and salary employment will increase about 1.2 percent this year and next. Nationally, gross domestic product is forecast to rise at a strong 3.8 percent this year, but at closer to 2.4 percent in 1998 and 1999. Growth of wage and salary employment nationally will taper off to an average annual rate of 1.7 percent in 1998, and 1.3 percent in 1999.

The rate of inflation in Mississippi, as measured by the GSP deflator, is expected to remain low for the foreseeable future, averaging 2.3 percent over the next three years. However, the rate of inflation for consumers, measured by the consumer price index, will be somewhat higher, on the order of 2.6 percent.

The rising minimum wage contributed to the 5.5 percent growth rate of personal income in 1996, and has impacted wage and salary income in 1997 as well. Tightening labor markets have also pushed wages upward, with a 2.8 percent increase in the average hourly wage reported by the Mississippi Employment Security Commission year-to-date. A 5.1 percent increase in personal income is forecast for 1997, but in 1998, slowing wage and employment growth as well as slowing growth of property income (interest, rent and profits) will reduce the rate of increase. After that, personal income growth should begin trending upwards. Nationally, the rate of increase in personal income is forecast to be 5.8 percent in 1997, 5.1 percent in 1998 and 5.5 percent in 1999.

Mississippi's economy in 1997 slowed with respect to the southeastern region, but with the critical manufacturing sector stabilizing and an upward employment trend in manufacturing employment expected to resume in 1998, the state will match regional growth rates again in 1998. The southeast is still being affected by cuts in federal spending, with export growth taking up some of the slack. Overall, the region, as well as the state, will display growth rates in line with the rest of the nation over the 1997-1999 period, according to the Economic Forecasting Center of Georgia State University.

Accomplishments

The Mississippi economy continues on a path of vigorous economic development and fiscal integrity with taxpayer dollars. Consistent economic vitality; sustained emphasis on accountability in government; and, enduring efforts to ensure the frugal administration of taxpayer dollars continue to be the standards of this administration.

Since 1992, business and industry have invested \$11 billion in the State of Mississippi and have created a net gain of more than 140,000 new jobs. The word of our probusiness, anti-crime, *Positive Mississippi* climate has spread, and the State of Mississippi can compete with any state in the nation in recruiting new business and industry.

During the 1997 legislative session, Governor Fordice secured more than \$45 million in tax relief for Mississippi families by eliminating the marriage penalty in the state income tax code. This administration led the initiative to establish charter schools -- allowing energetic and committed parents, teachers and communities to break free of bureaucratic strangleholds and to focus on results-oriented education for our bright young Mississippians.

Also during the 1997 legislative session, Governor Fordice signed historic welfare reform legislation that, among other things, places sixty-month lifetime limit on the time welfare-dependent citizens may receive taxpayer dollars and requires recipients to be working within twenty-four months of coming on the welfare rolls. The legislation also requires school attendance for recipients of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) under the age of twenty who have not graduated from high school or received an equivalent certificate.

Future Initiatives

In its continued commitment to fiscally conservative principles, this administration will endorse and support new legislation to cap general obligation bond indebtedness at 60 percent of the tax revenue collected by the State Tax Commission and deposited in the general fund in any one of the four preceding fiscal years, whichever may be higher. This initiative is particularly critical in light of the State Treasurer's projection of FY 99 debt service and estimates (as of October 1997) by the State Department of Education in excess of \$500,000,000 in Mississippi Adequate Education Program bond projects.

When funded by the legislature, the Variable Compensation Plan will continue to address comparative and competitive salaries for government employees.

Repair and renovation of the State's existing properties is vital to the provision of ongoing governmental services. Historically, these capital expenditures have remained unfunded by the legislature. In the summer of this year, three core government buildings suffered the loss of air-conditioning service, precipitating the loss of countless man hours and the provision of services to our citizens. This emergency situation highlights the necessity for the execution of annual appropriations for capital expenditures for repair and renovation.

This administration supports the indexing of personal exemptions and deductions for inflation to curtail the erosion of inflation on these components of the tax calculation.

We will continue to manage the State of Mississippi with the markedly successful CEO to CEO approach. Lower taxes and a business-friendly climate will supply the means to recruit additional business and industry and the jobs they bring to our citizens.

On July 11, 1997, the Governor's Commission on Criminal Justice Reform was convened. This administration has worked diligently to facilitate the apprehension of the accused, provision of a timely trial, and incarceration of those found guilty. Our administration will continue to push toward a system of criminal justice that is once again worthy of our citizens' trust.

Our administration will continue to take our public education system in a new direction. Having led the initiative that provided for charter schools, we will support your continued advocacy for Mississippians' right to propose changes in their local schools and for the appropriate awards and recognition for master teachers. Quality education can be achieved only through accountability at all levels of the public education system.

On the social front, the State of Mississippi has made measurable progress. The U.S. Department of Heath and Human Services ranked Mississippi sixth in the nation in welfare caseload reduction. Our administration will continue to advocate for and support welfare reforms to allow every Mississippian to appreciate the blessings of personal initiative and self-supporting independence. The continued emphasis on programs enabling welfare recipients to move beyond government dependency to the pride of earning a paycheck will enable the state to ensure that the fourth-generation welfare recipients we now have will be our last generation of welfare dependents.

Financial Information

State managers are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control to ensure that government assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal accounting controls have been implemented to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and that evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. I believe that the state's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The state also maintains budgetary controls. The objective is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the legislature. The state's budget is prepared on a modified cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Budgetary control is maintained by a formal appropriation and allotment system. The six-month allotment control process is designed and used as a management tool to enable agencies to operate on a continuing basis.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances represented by executed but unperformed purchase orders have been established and are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Encumbrances are reported in the financial statements as expenditures for budgetary purposes and as a reservation of fund balance for GAAP purposes.

General Government Functions

Most state functions are financed through the governmental fund types, which include the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds. Revenues from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 1997 and 1996 are compared in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

Doroont

								Percent
	FY 199	7		FY 199	6	Increa	ase	of
		Percent			Percent	(Decr	ease)	Increase
Amo	ount	of Total	Amount		of Total	from	FY 1996	(Decrease)
\$	3,742,013	50.7%	\$	3,563,533	50.4%	\$	178,480	5.0%
	298,587	4.0		270,438	3.8		28,149	10.4
	2,778,514	37.6		2,729,566	38.6		48,948	1.8
	122,393	1.7		122,682	1.7		(289)	(.2)
	212,532	2.9		194,764	2.7		17,768	9.1
	228,781	3.1		196,063	2.8		32,718	16.7
\$	7,382,820	100 %	\$	7,077,046	100.0 %	\$	305,774	4.3%
	\$	Amount \$ 3,742,013 298,587 2,778,514 122,393 212,532 228,781	Amount of Total \$ 3,742,013 50.7 % 298,587 4.0 2,778,514 37.6 122,393 1.7 212,532 2.9 228,781 3.1	Amount Percent of Total Amount \$ 3,742,013 50.7% \$ \$ 3,742,013 50.7% \$ \$ 298,587 4.0 \$ 2,778,514 37.6 \$ 122,393 1.7 \$ 212,532 2.9 \$ 228,781 3.1 \$	Amount Percent of Total Amount \$ 3,742,013 50.7 % \$ 3,563,533 298,587 4.0 270,438 2,778,514 37.6 2,729,566 122,393 1.7 122,682 212,532 2.9 194,764 228,781 3.1 196,063	Amount Percent of Total Amount Percent of Total \$ 3,742,013 50.7% \$ 3,563,533 50.4% 298,587 4.0 270,438 3.8 2,778,514 37.6 2,729,566 38.6 122,393 1.7 122,682 1.7 212,532 2.9 194,764 2.7 228,781 3.1 196,063 2.8	Percent of Total Percent Amount Percent of Total (Decr from from 3.8 \$ 3,742,013 50.7% \$ 3,563,533 50.4% \$ \$ 3,742,013 50.7% \$ 3,563,533 50.4% \$ \$ 298,587 4.0 270,438 3.8 \$ 2,778,514 37.6 2,729,566 38.6 \$ 122,393 1.7 122,682 1.7 \$ 212,532 2.9 194,764 2.7 \$ 228,781 3.1 196,063 2.8 \$	Amount Percent of Total Percent Amount Percent of Total (Decrease) from FY 1996 \$ 3,742,013 50.7 % \$ 3,563,533 50.4 % \$ 178,480 298,587 4.0 270,438 3.8 28,149 2,778,514 37.6 2,729,566 38.6 48,948 122,393 1.7 122,682 1.7 (289) 212,532 2.9 194,764 2.7 17,768 228,781 3.1 196,063 2.8 32,718

Revenues for the state increased \$305,774,000 for the year. State taxes accounted for the largest dollar amount of the increase. Licenses, fees and permits, departmental services and other revenues also had significant percentage increases.

The majority of the increase in state taxes is due to increases of \$73,295,000 in sales and use taxes, \$60,770,000 in income taxes and \$30,099,000 in corporate income and franchise tax. These three amounts account for 92 percent of the net increase in state taxes. Inheritance tax decreased by 11 percent.

Included in licenses, fees and permits is \$158,454,000 of gaming fees. This amount has increased from the previous year by \$10,444,000, or 7 percent. Another \$10,646,000 of the increase in licenses, fees and permits is fee revenue recorded by the Department of Human Services. With the enactment of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), child support recoveries are recorded as fees collected as opposed to reductions of federal assistance payments as in prior years.

Departmental services increased \$17,768,000 over fiscal year 1996. That amount represents a 9.1 percent increase. Approximately 6 percent of the 9.1 percent increase results from an increase in sales of alcoholic beverages.

Other sources of revenue increased by \$32,718,000. Medicaid revenues from county and university hospitals increased by approximately \$36,000,000. This amount alone is more than the total increase since other types of revenue in this source decreased.

Expenditures from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 1997 and 1996 are summarized in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

								Percent
		FY 199'	7	FY 19	996	Inc	rease	of
			Percent		Percent	(De	crease)	Increase
Expenditures by Function	Amo	unt	of Total	Amount	of Total	fro	m FY 1996	(Decrease)
General government	\$	858,218	12.3%	\$ 817,625	5 12.1	% \$	40,593	5.0 %
Education		1,765,476	25.3	1,793,100	26.5		(27,624)	(1.5)
Health and social services		2,736,515	39.2	2,633,871	38.9		102,644	3.9
Law, justice, and public safety		386,086	5.5	339,796	5.0		46,290	13.6
Recreation and resources								
development		266,633	3.8	249,433	3.7		17,200	6.9
Regulation of business								
and professions		22,518	0.3	22,734	.3		(216)	(.9)
Transportation		694,895	9.9	651,044	9.6		43,851	6.7
Debt service		170,630	2.5	134,406	5 2.0		36,224	26.9
Capital outlay		86,435	1.2	126,592	2 1.9		(40,157)	(31.7)
	\$	6,987,406	100.0%	\$ 6,768,601	100.0	%\$	218,805	3.2 %

Overall expenditures increased \$218,805,000 due largely to the increase in health and social services. General government, law, justice, and public safety, transportation and debt service expenditures also show significant increases, while capital outlay shows a significant decrease. Health and social service expenditures show the largest dollar amount increase while debt service shows the largest percentage increase, and capital outlay shows the largest percentage decrease.

Of the \$102,644,000 increase in health and social service expenditures, \$98,956,000 is the increase for the Division of Medicaid. This increase relates, in part, to the increase in Medicaid's revenue from county and university hospitals.

The general government expenditures increased 5 percent in fiscal year 1997. Included in this increase is approximately \$34,500,000 of additional diversions generated by the increase in sales tax. This amount alone is 85 percent of the increase in general government expenditures .

Expenditures for law, justice, and public safety increased by 13.6 percent. Approximately \$32,000,000 of the total dollar amount increase is the increase in expenditures for the Department of Corrections. Significant efforts have been made to expand the corrections programs, so overall expenditures for that agency have risen.

Transportation expenditures increased \$43,851,000 or 6.7 percent. Many highway road work projects have been started and are continuing. State highways around the casinos, as well as highways in other areas of the state, have been or are being widened to four lanes.

Debt Service expenditures increased \$36,224,000 during fiscal year 1997. Principal payments on general obligation bonds, without regard to the defeased bonds, increased by \$13,375,000, and principal payments on capital leases increased by \$1,919,000. Interest expenditures increased in total by \$20,930,000. The majority of this amount relates to bond interest payments. The balance of general obligation bonds has increased 38.8 percent over the last two years.

Capital Outlay expenditures decreased 31.7 percent from fiscal year 1996 to 1997. Approximately \$34,500,000, or 86 percent of the decrease relates to a major construction project for the Department of Corrections which was for the most part completed in fiscal year 1996.

General Fund Balance

The General Fund GAAP fund balance at June 30, 1997 of \$1,977,426,000 demonstrates fiscal strength and the result of prudent fiscal practices. The undesignated and uncommitted portion of the fund balance increased from \$417,183,000 to \$467,747,000. The total June 30, 1997 fund balance represents a 9 percent increase from June 30, 1996.

Included in the GAAP General Fund is the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account. This account, created by state law, may be used to pay state obligations when there is insufficient cash from other General Fund sources to pay obligations as they become due. It may also be used to cover any projected deficits that may occur in the General Fund as a result of revenue shortfalls. It was funded through transfers from the General Fund. The balance in the account at the end of each fiscal year should equal 7.5 percent of the next year's General Fund Appropriations. If the balance does not equal the 7.5 percent, 50 percent of the excess of the unencumbered cash balance of the General Fund at the close of the year is transferred to this account until the 7.5 percent is reached. Any amount of the 50 percent of the excess not necessary to be transferred to this account is transferred to the Education Enhancement Fund. In fiscal year 1998, for fiscal year 1997, no amount was transferred to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account, and \$83,766,000 was transferred to the Education Enhancement Fund.

Enterprise Operations

The state's enterprise operations include the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. This agency provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veterans. During the year, \$19,955,000 of new mortgage loans were issued. Total loans generated \$5,919,000 of interest revenue in fiscal year 1997 that will in turn be used to further expand the program. The enterprise operations generated net income of \$16,241,000 during fiscal year 1997. Current enterprise operations generated a revenue to debt service coverage of 2.09 which meets all bond indenture requirements.

Pension Trust Fund Operations

The operations of the state's three defined benefit pension trust funds are administered by the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (System). The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) covers substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety participate in the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS). Elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate participate in the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) in addition to participating in PERS.

The System also serves as an administrator for the Municipal Retirement Systems and the Optional Retirement Plan. The state, however, does not contribute to these plans. Further information on the state's participation in the retirement systems can be found in Note 16 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

The State Bond Commission, composed of the governor, state attorney general and state treasurer, approves and authorizes the sale and issuance of state bonds in accordance with authorizing legislation and within the defined constitutional debt limit. The total outstanding general obligation bonded indebtedness of governmental fund types for the state as of June 30, 1997 was \$1,361,693,000. Mississippi has a rating of AA from Standard & Poor's Rating Group, a division of the The McGraw Hill Companies and Fitch Investors Service, L. P.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997, the State Bond Commission issued \$317,560,000 in general obligation bonds. These bond issues include \$106,000,000 of Capital Improvement Bonds, \$8,210,000 under the Mississippi Business Investment Act, \$10,000,000 under the Mississippi Farm Reform Act, \$6,500,000 under the Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act, \$22,000,000 under the Economic Development Highway Act, \$35,000,000 under the Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act, \$10,000,000 under the Local Governments Water System Improvement Revolving Loan Program, \$5,000,000 under the Local Governments Rail Revolving Loan Program and \$35,000,000 under the Local Governments Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Program. Subsequent to June 30, 1997, the state issued \$219,655,000 of general obligation bonds.

The 1997 issues also include \$79,850,000 of general obligation refunding bonds. The advance refunding resulted in a decrease in the total debt service payments over the next 18 years of \$2,815,000 and an economic gain of \$2,473,000.

At June 30, 1997, 21 percent of the \$6,537,125,000 bonded indebtedness ceiling established by the state constitution was outstanding. Current practice restricts revenues included in the foregoing debt limitation computation to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges including net income from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division, fines, forfeitures and penalties. The state's net general obligation debt per capita is \$445.

Cash Management

It is the duty of the state treasurer and the executive director of the Department of Finance and Administration to analyze for cash flow needs and investment purposes the amount of cash in the state General Fund and in the special funds credited to any special purpose designated by the Legislature. The state treasurer deposits available funds with official depositories of the state.

In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System and a small number of other state agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. Of \$15,757,596,000 in investments at June 30, 1997, \$11,139,180,000 were either held by the state's agent or the depository's agent in the state's name.

The state's available resources invested in Mississippi bank certificates of deposits and repurchase agreements earn interest at rates that approximate the U.S. Treasury Bill discount rate for those with comparable maturities. During fiscal year 1997, the average rate on the three month U.S. Treasury Bill was 5.177 percent, with a twelve month high of 5.397 percent and a twelve month low of 4.856 percent. The pension trust fund's total portfolio of stocks and bonds had a 19.9 percent total rate of return for fiscal year 1997. The median rate of return for state retirement plans according to Callan Associates Plan Sponsor - Large Funds for the 12 months ended June 30, 1997 was 19.1 percent. The state earned interest and dividend income of \$640,883,000 on all investments for the year ended June 30, 1997.

Risk Management

The State has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits.

To assure that health and life benefits are distributed to the participants in an efficient and responsible manner, the state incorporates various methods of loss control such as code review, certification of medical necessity, case management and audits of claims administrators to assure claims are adjudicated in accordance with the outlined benefits.

The state has elected to manage tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The statutory scheme provides some protection, as well as a limitation of liability. The Tort Claims Act sets limits of liability per occurrence at \$50,000 until July 1, 1997, at \$250,000 from then to July 1, 2001 and at \$500,000 after July 1, 2001. An effective loss control program is being implemented in most state agencies to reduce the number and severity of tort claims made against the state.

To aid in the management of risk for workers' compensation benefits, the state, through the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust (Trust), has established an effective loss control program to reduce the number and severity of job related injuries. Through the use of contractually established performance criteria for the claims administrator and by converting to agency rates/premiums based on the agency's ultimate loss, the Trust has encouraged better risk management at both the claims administrator and the agency level.

Further information about risk management can be found in Note 18 to the financial statements.

Other Information

Pursuant to Section 7-7-211(d), Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), the state auditor has performed an examination, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, of the state's general purpose financial statements. His unqualified opinion is presented as the first page of the financial section of this report. Also, as required by federal law, the state auditor has undertaken a single audit of the state as a whole, which will include internal control and legal compliance reports on all federal funds received and expended by state government. This report will be published separately.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Mississippi for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1996. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Mississippi has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last ten consecutive years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Preparation of this report was made possible by the dedicated services of the staff of the Department of Finance and Administration with the cooperation and support of the Office of the State Auditor and the various agency heads and employees who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

Edward L. Ranck



Officials of State Government

Executive Branch

Governor Kirk Fordice

Lieutenant Governor Ronnie Musgrove

Secretary of State Eric Clark

State Auditor Phil Bryant

State Treasurer Marshall Bennett

Attorney General Mike Moore

Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce Lester Spell

Commissioner of Insurance George Dale

Transportation Commissioners Wayne O. Burkes Ronnie Shows Zack Stewart

Public Service Commissioners Nielsen Cochran Dorlos Robinson Curtis Leon Herbert, Jr.

State Fiscal Officer Edward L. Ranck

Legislative Branch

Speaker of the House of Representatives Tim Ford

Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives Robert Clark

President Pro Tempore of the Senate Tommy Gollott

Secretary of Senate Amy Tuck

Clerk of the House of Representatives Charles J. Jackson, Jr.

Legislative Budget Office Robert A. Greenlee, Director

Joint Legislative Committee on Performance Evaluation and Expenditure Review Max Arinder, Director

Judicial Branch

Supreme Court of Mississippi

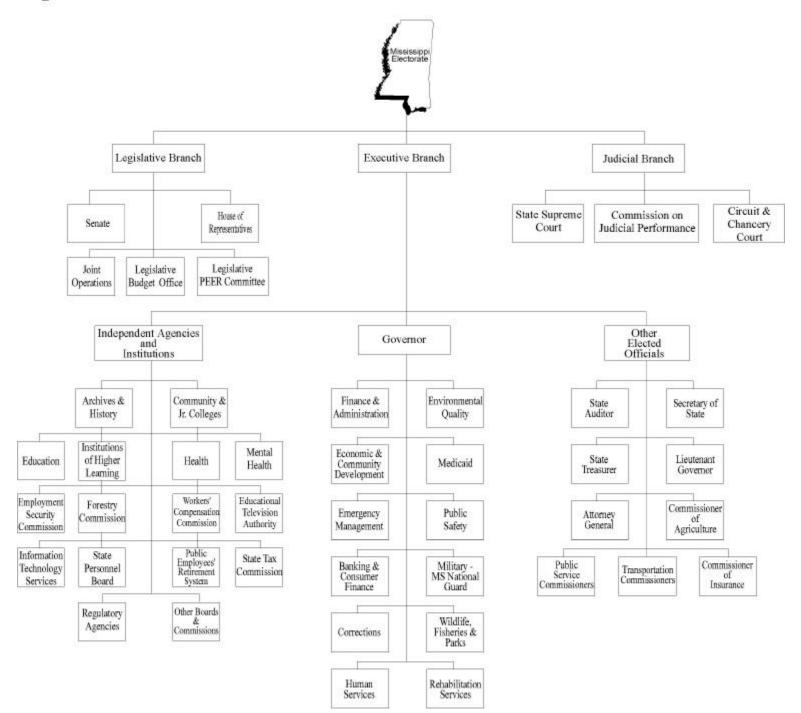
Chief Justice Dan M. Lee

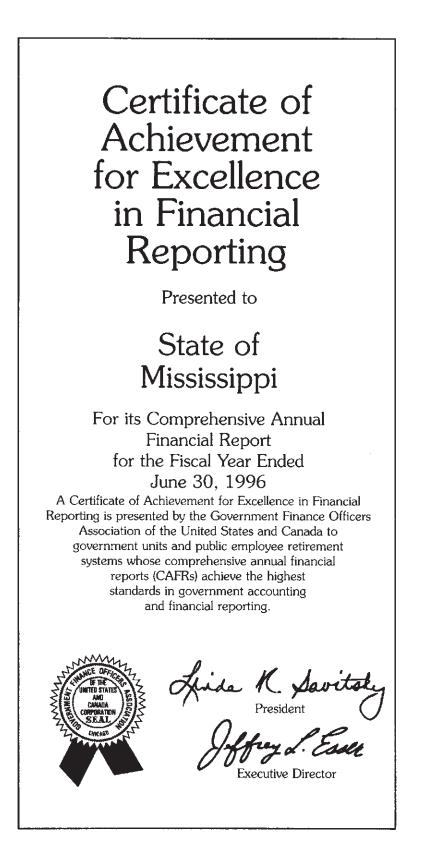
Presiding Justices Michael Sullivan Lenore L. Prather

Justices Fred L. Banks, Jr. C. R. (Chuck) McRae Edwin Pittman James L. Roberts James W. Smith, Jr. Mike Mills

Clerk of the Supreme Court Charlotte Williams

Organization Chart







Financial Section

(This page left blank intentionally)



State of Mississippi

OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR

PHIL BRYANT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Governor, Members of the Legislature and Citizens of the State of Mississippi

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi as of and for the year ended June 30, 1997, as listed in the table of contents. The general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the state's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based upon our audit. Except for university funds, we did not audit the financial statements of the component units of the state. We did not audit the financial statements of the pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress or certain expendable trust and enterprise funds. These financial statements, which represent 100% of the plan net assets and changes in plan net assets of the pension trust funds; 39% and 42% of the assets and revenues, respectively of the expendable trust funds; and 43% and 57% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the enterprise funds were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units other than university funds, pension trust funds and these expendable trust and enterprise funds, is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the State of Mississippi as of June 30, 1997, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and certain component units, changes in plan net assets of its pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress, and the changes in fund balances and current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes of the university funds for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, our report dated December 3, 1997, on our consideration of the state's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants will be issued under separate cover in our *Single Audit Report* in July, 1998.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements and related schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The statistical and economic data listed in the table of contents were not audited by us, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.

PHII State Auditor

Ramona Hill

RAMONA HILL, CPA Director, Department of Audit

Jackson, Mississippi December 3, 1997 (This page left blank intentionally)

General Purpose Financial Statements

All Fund Types, Account Groups And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

June 30, 1997	Go	vernmental Fund	(Amounts Expl Types	ressed in Tho	ousands)
		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects
Assets and Other Debits Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,044,867 \$	71,319 \$	8,638 \$	150,180
Amount on deposit with U.S. Treasury Investments Receivables, net Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from component units		592,744 428,205 483,489 10,428 3,584	29,072 3,695 44,239 13,257	2,587 253	193,160 4,732 2,901
Due from primary government Inventories		135,581	1,605		
Prepaid expenses Loans and notes receivable Loans to other funds Restricted Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest receivable, net Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable Deferred charges and other assets Amount available, designated for debt service Amount to be provided from future collections of long-term loans Amounts to be provided for retirement of:		148,668	1,236	8,410	
General obligation bonds Other obligations					
Total Assets and Other Debits	\$	2,847,566 \$	164,423 \$	19,888 \$	350,973
Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits Liabilities: Warrants payable	\$	90,278 \$	8,625 \$	\$	2,409
Accounts payable and accruals Contracts payable Income tax refunds payable	Φ	291,234 64,750 104,000	11,486	107	33,775
Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Due to primary government Claims liability Amounts held in custody for others		140,495 24,517 13,835	1,917 3,935 491	3,930	
Obligations under securities lending Deferred revenues Loans from other funds Liabilities payable from restricted assets General obligation bonds Revenue bonds and notes payable Lease obligations payable		141,031	16,655 44		
Other liabilities			253		
Total Liabilities Fund Equity and Other Credits: Investment in fixed assets Contributed capital Retained earnings: Reserved Unreserved Fund balances: Reserved for: Employees' Pension Benefits		870,140	43,406	4,037	36,184
Encumbrances Inventories Other Unreserved:		39,903 45,527 419,506	5,051 1,605 13,416	15 051	214 707
Designated Undesignated		1,004,743 467,747	19,086 81,859	15,851	314,789
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits		1,977,426	121,017	15,851	314,789
Total Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	2,847,566 \$	164,423 \$	19,888 \$	350,973

Pr	oprietary Fund	l Types	duciary Ind Type	Ac	count Grou	ıps		(M	otal Iemorandum O imary Governr	•			Total (Memorandum Or Reporting Entity	nly)
	Enterprise	Internal Service	 Trust and Agency		General Fixed Assets		General Long-term Obligations		une 30, 1997	(Component Units	_	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	26,846 \$ 21,725 3,207	12,121 128,294 707	\$ 257,283 562,843 13,720,282 210,620	\$		\$		\$	1,571,254 \$ 562,843 14,687,864 651,419	\$	255,028 174,879 96,663	\$	1,826,282 \$ 562,843 14,862,743 748,082	1,691,375 559,124 12,712,271 753,449
	43 442 1	71 2,239 89	1,237 411,933						529,079 441,200 3,674		31,108 44,809 14,353		560,187 486,009 3,674 14,353	532,608 407,398 2,499 10,591
	757 15 94,785		47 44						137,990 15 253,099 44		17,527 11,258 73,275		155,517 11,273 326,374 44	176,248 9,928 317,089 866
	186 4,085 11 90,738	8,720	5,408		1,588,608				186 4,085 11 1,693,474		373 7,176 1,694,051		559 11,261 11 3,387,525	991 13,943 4 3,053,184
	70,150	0,720	5,100		1,500,000		37,635 107,988		37,635 107,988		3,634 352		3,634 37,987 107,988	2,815 30,726 112,718
							1,216,070 95,658		1,216,070 95,658		5,221		1,216,070 100,879	1,062,307 93,935
\$	242,841 \$	152,241	\$ 15,169,697	\$	1,588,608	\$	1,457,351	\$	21,993,588 \$	\$	2,429,707	\$	24,423,295 \$	21,544,069
\$	675 \$ 2,893 11,416	2,145 4,034	\$ 344 226,966	\$		\$		\$	104,476 \$ 536,720 109,941 104,000	\$	3,736 95,797	\$	108,212 \$ 632,517 109,941 104,000	101,572 657,395 107,953 97,100
	9,436 795	18 310 27	9,237 407,713						$ \begin{array}{r} 164,000\\ 161,103\\ 441,200\\ 14,353 \end{array} $		44,809		161,103 486,009 14,353	175,260 407,398 10,591
	135 641	72,750 210	19,474 1,855,057 3,729						72,750 19,609 1,855,057 162,266		3,674 9,213 28,022		3,674 72,750 28,822 1,855,057 190,288	2,499 72,302 322,657 1,667,103 230,518
	35,485						1,361,693		44 1,397,178		120 810		44 120 1,397,988	866 298 1,246,049
	1,134 196	4,246					25,915 69,743		1,134 30,357 69,996		158,451 10,880 2,785		159,585 41,237 72,781	133,685 10,365 90,091
	62,806	83,740	2,522,520				1,457,351		5,080,184		358,297		5,438,481	5,333,702
	32,545				1,588,608				1,588,608 32,545		1,501,610 17,783		3,090,218 50,328	2,794,915 44,364
	462 147,028	68,501							462 215,529		7,000 27,906		7,462 243,435	7,462 252,272
			11,651,950						11,651,950 44,954 47,132		49,193 5		11,651,950 94,147 47,137	9,705,486 80,999 31,501
			994,262						1,427,184 1,354,469		148,914 151,002		1,576,098 1,505,471	1,158,064 1,504,282
	180,035	68,501	 965		1,588,608				550,571 16,913,404		167,997 2,071,410		718,568 18,984,814	631,022 16,210,367
\$	242,841 \$	152,241	\$ 15,169,697	\$	1,588,608	\$	1,457,351	\$	21,993,588 \$	\$	2,071,410	\$	24,423,295 \$	21,544,069

All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Ame

(Amounts Expressed In Thousands)

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline Governmental Fund Types & $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$	Capital Projects 18,237 5,425 23,662 23,566
Revenues: xes \$ 3,736,363 \$ 5,650 \$ \$ Taxes \$ 3,736,363 \$ 5,650 \$ \$ \$ Licenses, fees and permits \$ 249,672 48,915 \$ Federal government \$ 2,521,568 256,946 \$ Participant contributions \$ \$ \$ Interest and other investment income, net \$ 96,382 3,352 4,422 \$ Charges for sales and services \$ \$ \$ \$ Rentals \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Court assessments \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Other \$	18,237 5,425 23,662
Taxes \$ 3,736,363 \$ 5,650 \$ \$ Licenses, fees and permits 249,672 48,915 Participant contributions 2,521,568 256,946 Participant contributions 96,382 3,352 4,422 Charges for sales and services 8,990 152 Court assessments 210 210 Other 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Current: 6eneral government 858,218 115,200 General government 2,621,315 115,200 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 22,518 Transportation 84,895 22,518 1171 Debt service: 38,061 204 45,859 Interest and other fiscal charges 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outday 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outday 557,62	5,425 23,662
Licenses, fees and permits 249,672 48,915 Federal government 2,521,568 256,946 Participant contributions 96,382 3,352 4,422 Charges for sales and services 207,382 5,150 Rentals 8,990 152 Court assessments 210 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 205,339 8,665 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Current: General government 858,218 2,621,315 115,200 Current: General government 1,741,910 4,422 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development 1,47,074 119,559 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 25,217 Transportation 694,895 204 45,859 Debt service: 38,061 204 45,859 Principal 38,061 204 45,859 Interest and other fiscal charges 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay	5,425 23,662
Federal government 2,521,568 256,946 Participant contributions 1nterest and other investment income, net 96,382 3,352 4,422 Charges for sales and services 207,382 5,150 8,990 152 Court assessments 210 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 2,621,315 115,200 4,422 Expenditures: 2,621,315 115,200 4,422 Expenditures: 315,432 70,654 70,654 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 70 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 22,518 71,711 13 35,272 Debt service: 7 38,061 204 45,859 1,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 5	5,425 23,662
Participant contributions Interest and other investment income, net96,3823,3524,422Charges for sales and services Rentals207,3825,150Court assessments210Other205,3398,665Total Revenues7,025,696329,0404,422Expenditures: Current: General government858,2181Education1,741,91044,422Health and social services2,61,315115,200Law, justice and public safety Regulation of business and professions Transportation315,43270,654Principal Interest and other fiscal charges38,06120445,859Debt service: Principal38,06120445,859Debt service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges51,1711335,272Capital outlay Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710131,710	5,425 23,662
Interest and other investment income, net96,3823,3524,422Charges for sales and services207,3825,150Rentals8,990152Court assessments210Other205,3398,665Total Revenues7,025,696329,0404,422Expenditures:Current:6eneral government858,218Education1,741,910115,200135,432Health and social services2,621,315115,200Law, justice and public safety315,43270,654Recreation and resources development147,074119,559Regulation of business and professions22,51822,518Transportation38,06120445,859Debt service:38,06120445,859Principal38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges51,1711335,272Capital outlay51,1711335,272Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):131,710131,710131,710	5,425 23,662
Charges for sales and services 207,382 5,150 Rentals 8,990 152 Court assessments 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Current: General government 858,218 5,150 Education 1,741,910 4,422 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 22,518 Transportation 694,895 694,895 Debt service: 91,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 6,468,076 328,148 81,131 Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 557,620 892 (76,709) Other Financing Sources (Uses): 131,710 131,710 131,710	5,425 23,662
Rentals 8,990 152 Court assessments 210 Other 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Current: General government 858,218 1 Education 1,741,910 1 1 Health and social services 2,621,315 115,200 315,432 70,654 Careation and resources development 147,074 119,559 22,518 22,518 Transportation 694,895 22,518 22,518 22,518 Debt service: 38,061 204 45,859 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay	23,662
Court assessments Other 210 Other 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: Current: General government Education 858,218 4,422 Health and social services 2,621,315 115,200 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development Regulation of business and professions 22,518 22,518 Transportation 22,518 22,518 22,518 Principal Interest and other fiscal charges 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 557,620 892 (76,709) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond 131,710 131,710	23,662
Other 205,339 8,665 Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Current: General government 858,218 1 Education 1,741,910 2,621,315 115,200 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 22,518 Transportation 694,895 204 45,859 Interest and other fiscal charges 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 6,468,076 328,148 81,131 Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 557,620 892 (76,709) Other Financing Sources (Uses): 131,710 131,710 131,710	23,662
Total Revenues 7,025,696 329,040 4,422 Expenditures: Current: 858,218 1 General government 858,218 1 1 Education 1,741,910 2,621,315 115,200 1 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 2 2 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 2 2 51 1 3 3 2 2,518 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 1 1 3<	23,662
Expenditures: Current: General government EducationHealth and social services Education858,218 1,741,910 2,621,315Law, justice and public safety Recreation and resources development Regulation of business and professions Transportation2,621,315Debt service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges22,518 51,171Capital outlay Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	
Current: General government $858,218$ $EducationEducation1,741,9101,741,910Health and social services2,621,315115,200Law, justice and public safety315,432147,074Recreation and resources development147,074119,559Regulation of business and professions22,51822,518Transportation694,895Debt service:Principal38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal chargesCapital outlay51,171Total Expenditures6,468,076328,148Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710$	23,566
General government 858,218 Education 1,741,910 Health and social services 2,621,315 115,200 Law, justice and public safety 315,432 70,654 Recreation and resources development 147,074 119,559 Regulation of business and professions 22,518 Transportation 694,895 Debt service: 71,11 13 Principal 38,061 204 45,859 Interest and other fiscal charges 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 51,171 13 35,272 Capital outlay 557,620 892 (76,709) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond 131,710 131,710	23,566
Education1,741,910Health and social services2,621,315115,200Law, justice and public safety315,43270,654Recreation and resources development147,074119,559Regulation of business and professions22,51822,518Transportation694,89520445,859Debt service:38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges51,1711335,272Capital outlay557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	23,566
Health and social services2,621,315115,200Law, justice and public safety315,43270,654Recreation and resources development147,074119,559Regulation of business and professions22,518Transportation694,895Debt service:38,061204Principal38,061204Interest and other fiscal charges51,17113Capital outlay6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	23,566
Law, justice and public safety Recreation and resources development315,432 147,07470,654 119,559 22,518Regulation of business and professions Transportation22,518Debt service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges38,06120420445,859Interest and other fiscal charges51,17113Capital outlay Total Expenditures6,468,076328,148Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	
Recreation and resources development147,074119,559Regulation of business and professions22,518Transportation694,895Debt service:38,061204Principal38,061204Interest and other fiscal charges51,17113Capital outlay6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):131,710131,710131,710	
Regulation of business and professions22,518Transportation694,895Debt service:38,06120445,859Principal38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges51,1711335,272Capital outlay6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710131,710	
Transportation694,895Debt service: Principal38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges Capital outlay Total Expenditures51,1711335,272Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,71013131,710	
Debt service: Principal Interest and other fiscal charges38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges Capital outlay Total Expenditures51,1711335,272Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,7101313	
Principal38,06120445,859Interest and other fiscal charges51,1711335,272Capital outlay51,1711335,272Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses):Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	
Interest and other fiscal charges Capital outlay Total Expenditures51,1711335,2726,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	
Capital outlay Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710131,710	50
Total Expenditures6,468,076328,14881,131Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710131,710	50
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures557,620892(76,709)Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from general obligation bond131,710	86,435
Other Financing Sources (Uses): 131,710	110,051
Proceeds from general obligation bond 131,710	(86,389)
	106,238
Proceeds of refunding bonds 79,421	
Proceeds of capital leases 12,592	
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent (79,334)	
Operating transfers in 37,225 33,289 72,487	30,678
Operating transfers out (136,448) (31,344) (2,002)	(13,845)
Operating transfers from component units	7,764
Operating transfers to component units (454,399)	(86,602)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) (409,320) 1,945 70,572	44,233
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources	
over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses 148,300 2,837 (6,137)	(42,156)
Net income from proprietary operations	(-= , - = =)
Fund Balances July 1 1,813,442 118,229 21,988	(,,
Increase (decrease) in Reserve for Inventories 15,684 (49)	356,945
Fund Balances June 30 \$ 1,977,426 \$ 121,017 \$ 15,851 \$,

	uciary 1d Type	Year (Mem	s for the Ended Iorandum Only) Iry Government	_	overnmental ind Type	(M	tals for the Year lemorandum On porting Entity	
]	Expendable				Component			
	Trust		June 30, 1997		Units		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	83,734 3,556	\$	3,825,747 298,587 2,782,070	\$	767	\$	3,825,747 299,354 2,782,070	\$ 3,664,338 271,195 2,732,850
	35,789 91,629		35,789 214,022 212,532		336 2,009		35,789 214,358 214,541	161,471 196,692
			9,142 210 219,429		2,315 6,569		11,457 210 225,998	12,724 2,732 187,515
	214,708		7,597,528		11,996		7,609,524	7,229,517
	8,687		866,905 1,765,476				866,905 1,765,476	817,625 1,793,100
	123,534		2,860,049 386,086		11.000		2,860,049 386,086	2,764,308 339,796
			266,633 22,518 694,895		11,202		277,835 22,518 694,895	258,629 22,734 651,044
			84,124 86,506		461 235		84,585 86,741	69,258 65,826
	122 221		86,435		11.000		86,435	126,592
	132,221		7,119,627		11,898		7,131,525	6,908,912
. <u> </u>	82,487		477,901		98		477,999	320,605
			237,948 79,421				237,948 79,421	288,745
			12,592 (79,334) 173,679				12,592 (79,334) 173,679	2,066 177,076
	(344)		(183,983) 7,764				(183,983) 7,764	(186,152) 4,380
	(344)		(541,001) (292,914)				(541,001) (292,914)	(518,895) (232,780)
	82,143		184,987		98 500		185,085 500	87,825 287
	888,735		3,199,339 15,635		8,455 1		3,207,794 15,636	2,821,079 2,590
\$	970,878	\$	3,399,961	\$	9,054	\$	3,409,015	\$ 2,911,781

PI

All Budgetary Funds

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expenditures)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Ger	eral Fund			Educat Enhan	ion cement Fund
		Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		Budget
Revenues:		-				
Sales tax	\$	1,123,000 \$	1,141,561 \$	18,561	\$	149,767
Individual income tax		772,000	791,009	19,009		
Corporate income and franchise taxes		267,000	291,834	24,834		
Use and wholesale compensating taxes		150,000	146,888	(3,112)		16,059
Tobacco, beer and wine taxes		86,000	85,310	(690)		
Insurance tax		90,500	95,251	4,751		
Oil and gas severance taxes		17,000	20,455	3,455		
Alcoholic Beverage Control excise and privilege						
taxes and net profit on sale of alcoholic beverages		37,000	38,136	1,136		
Inheritance tax		14,000	12,487	(1,513)		
Other taxes		13,800	16,323	2,523		
Interest		50,000	53,017	3,017		
Auto privilege, tag and title fees		12,200	13,224	1,024		
Gaming fees		117,000	119,588	2,588		
Highway Safety Patrol fees		15,000	17,377	2,300		
Other fees and services		10,800	10,230	(570)		
Miscellaneous		3,200	3,448	248		
		5,200	5,440	240		
Special Fund revenues Total Revenues		2,778,500	2,856,138	77,638		165,826
Total Revenues		2,778,500	2,030,138	/7,058		105,820
Expenditures by Major Budgetary Function:						
Legislative		17,294	16,863	431		
Judicial and justice		45,851	43,962	1,889		
Executive and administrative		3,186	3,155	31		
Fiscal affairs		67,448	67,071	377		
Public education		1,097,904	1,095,387	2,517		134,655
Higher education		466,224	466,095	129		81,377
Public health		34,991	34,826	165		01,577
Hospitals and hospital schools		159,318	156,901	2,417		
Agriculture, commerce and economic development		85,948	85,661	2,417		5,947
Conservation and recreation						,
		47,864	47,730	134		75
Insurance and banking		4,205	4,191	14		
Corrections		186,790	177,805	8,985		
Interdepartmental service						
Social welfare		303,072	299,996	3,076		
Public protection and veterans assistance		67,392	65,757	1,635		2,087
Local assistance		72,500	72,394	106		
Motor vehicle and other regulatory agencies		1,845	808	1,037		
Miscellaneous		1,355	1,355			250
Public works		32,624	32,624			13,417
Debt service		100,516	98,066	2,450		
Total Expenditures		2,796,327	2,770,647	25,680		237,808
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(17,827)	85,491	103,318		(71,982)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Operating transfers in		4,200	6,159	1,959		
Transfers in (out) of general fund cash balance			(83,766)	(83,766)		
Investments sold, net			((
Other sources (uses) of cash			(16)	(16)		
· · · ·			· /	/		
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses		(13,627)	7,868	21,495		(71,982)
Budgetary Fund Balances July 1 Reclassification Between Budgetary/Nonbudgetary Funds - Net		85,637	85,637			
Budgetary Fund Balances July 1 as Reclassified		85,637	85,637			
				01 105	¢	(81.000)
Budgetary Fund Balances (Deficits) June 30	\$	72,010 \$	93,505 \$	21,495	\$	(71,982)

			Spe	cial Fund				tals for the Year I emorandum Only		,
		Variance	~ F			Variance	()	Variance
		Favorable				Favorable				Favorable
	Actual	(Unfavorable)		Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)		Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
	151,526 \$	\$ 1,759	\$	\$		\$	\$	1,272,767 \$	1,293,087 \$	20,320
	151,520 0	¢ 1,757	Ψ	ψ		ψ	Ψ	772,000	791,009	19,009
									· · ·	
								267,000	291,834	24,834
	16,088	29						166,059	162,976	(3,083)
								86,000	85,310	(690)
								90,500	95,251	4,751
								17,000	20,455	3,455
								37,000	38,136	1,136
								14,000	12,487	(1,513)
								13,800	16,323	2,523
	3,128	3,128						50,000	56,145	6,145
								12,200	13,224	1,024
								117,000	119,588	2,588
								15,000	17,377	2,377
								10,800	10,230	(570)
	=	-								
	5	5		4 470 570	2.000.000	1000 -005		3,200	3,453	253
				4,472,573	3,869,938	(602,635)		4,472,573	3,869,938	(602,635)
	170,747	4,921		4,472,573	3,869,938	(602,635)		7,416,899	6,896,823	(520,076)
				2 225	2.054	271		10 (10	10.017	702
				2,325	2,054	271		19,619	18,917	702
				21,290	13,207	8,083		67,141	57,169	9,972
				7,593	6,806	787		10,779	9,961	818
				60,675	50,951	9,724		128,123	118,022	10,101
	134,121	534		475,921	429,257	46,664		1,708,480	1,658,765	49,715
	76,190	5,187		18,943	14,862	4,081		566,544	557,147	9,397
	70,190	5,167								
				172,765	134,108	38,657		207,756	168,934	38,822
				168,074	147,045	21,029		327,392	303,946	23,446
	5,947			121,706	92,809	28,897		213,601	184,417	29,184
	75			158,478	117,842	40,636		206,417	165,647	40,770
				32,443	24,993	7,450		36,648	29,184	7,464
				17,602	8,005	9,597		204,392	185,810	18,582
				33,953	23,959	9,994		33,953	23,959	9,994
				2,073,190	1,863,285	209,905		2,376,262	2,163,281	212,981
	2,087			167,061	113,244	53,817		236,540	181,088	55,452
								72,500	72,394	106
				16,230	14,817	1,413		18,075	15,625	2,450
	250			1,940	1,455	485		3,545	3,060	485
	7,840	5,577		864,384					770,182	
	7,840	5,577			729,718	134,666		910,425		140,243
				58,000	48,915	9,085		158,516	146,981	11,535
	226,510	11,298		4,472,573	3,837,332	635,241		7,506,708	6,834,489	672,219
	(55,763)	16,219			32,606	32,606		(89,809)	62,334	152,143
	2,203	2,203						4,200	8,362	4,162
	83,766	83,766						.,	2,202	.,152
	85,700	85,700			3,486	3,486			3,486	3,486
	79	79							63	63
	30,285	102,267			36,092	36,092		(85,609)	74,245	159,854
	83,910	83,910			555,640	555,640		85,637	725,187	639,550
					(82)	(82)			(82)	(82)
	83,910	83,910			555,558	555,558		85,637	725,105	639,468
	114,195 \$	\$ 186,177	\$	\$	591,650	\$ 591,650	\$	28 \$	799,350 \$	5 799,322

То	tals	for	the	Year	Ended	June	30,	1997
M	ama	rai	ndur	n On	v)			

All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Prop	orietary Fund Ty	pes	Fiduciary Fund Type
		Enterprise	Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust
		Enterprise	Scivice	IIusi
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for sales and services	\$	32,105 \$	283,300	\$
Interest and other investment income, net		5,933		1,317
Rentals		716		
Fees		502		105
Excess of tuition receipts over present value of				
related benefits payable		340		
Other		326	4	762
Total Operating Revenues		39,922	283,304	2,184
Operating Expenses:				
Costs of sales and services		10,099		
Benefit payments			274,966	
Administrative expenses		19,741	44,220	75
Depreciation and amortization		3,448	1,742	
Loss due to employee fraud		7		
Other		371		
Total Operating Expenses		33,666	320,928	75
Operating Income (Loss)		6,256	(37,624)	2,109
Nonoperating Revenues		2,770	8,436	
Nonoperating Expenses		(2,105)	(83)	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		6,921	(29,271)	2,109
Operating Transfers In		9,531	2,523	
Operating Transfers Out		(211)	(46)	(1,493
Operating Transfers from Component Units		(211)	270	(1,1)0
Net Income (Loss)		16,241	(26,524)	616
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets		375		
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances		16,616	(26,524)	616
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances July 1, as restated		130,874	95,025	23,733
Retained Earnings/Fund Balances June 30	\$	147,490 \$	68,501	\$ 24,349

Year (Men	ls for the Ended norandum Only) ary Government	Component Units	(1	Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity			
	June 30, 1997	Enterprise		June 30, 1997	June 30), 1996	
\$	315,405	\$ 7,102	\$	322,507	\$ 3	16,238	
	7,250			7,250		6,859	
	716			716		544	
	607	654		1,261		703	
	340			340		1 210	
	1,092			1,092		1,310	
	325,410	7,756		333,166	3	25,654	
	10,099	1,631		11,730		10,744	
	274,966			274,966		46,824	
	64,036	5,804		69,840		62,292	
	5,190	887		6,077		5,955	
	7 371	13		7 384		64 246	
	354,669	8,335		363,004	3	26,125	
	(29,259)	(579)		(29,838)		(471)	
	11,206	1,213		12,419		12,715	
	(2,188)	(63)		(2,251)		(2,530)	
	(20,241)	571		(19,670)		9,714	
	12,054			12,054		10,961	
	(1,750)			(1,750)		(1,885)	
	270			270			
	(9,667)	571		(9,096)		18,790	
	375			375		351	
	(9,292)	571		(8,721)		19,141	
	249,632	32,954		282,586	2	63,445	
\$	240,340	\$ 33,525	\$	273,865	\$ ²	82,586	
φ	240,340	φ 33,323	¢	273,003	ψΖ	02,300	

All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

LetterpriseInternal ServiceNonexpendable TastCash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external operating transactions with other funds\$\$\$\$Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external operating transactions with other funds\$\$\$\$Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services(19,030)(32,817)(58)Cash payments to employees for services(10,030)(32,817)(58)Other operating cash receipts2654866Other operating cash payments(350)(13)Loss from employee fraud(7)14Principal and interest received on program loans14,724Issuance of program loans(19,955)10,000Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities10,002(28,250)795Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities10,0492,747(1,271)Departing transfers in Net Cash Provided by (Used tor) Noncapital Financing Activities79010,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Proceeds from sale of capital and Related Financing Activities(3,790)(869)11,1513(1,389)Net Cash Provided by (Used tor) Noncapital Financing Activities(2,119)(81)11,242512,425Proceeds from sale of capital and Related Financing Activities(2,548)(859)11,242513,4255Net Cash Provided by (Used tor) Noncapital Financing Activit		Proprietary Fun	d Types	Fiduciary Fund Type
S S S S transactions with other funds 115,538 115,538 Cash receipts/premiums from customers 115,538 115,538 Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (19,030) (32,817) (58) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (19,030) (32,817) (58) Cash payments to endpose for services (10,232) (10,375) (10,375) Cash payments to endpose for services (265) 4 866 Other operating cash payments (350) (13) (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (14) (19,955) (14) Principal and interest received on program loans (19,955) (14,271) (12,71) Loans from Noneoptilal Financing Activities 0,0002 (28,250) 795 Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital 10,349 2,747 (1,271) Loans from counties 790 (1,271) (1,271) Loans from counties (2,548) (859) (1,271) Proceceds from sale of capital assets		Enterprise		
S S S S transactions with other funds 115,538 115,538 Cash receipts/premiums from customers 115,538 115,538 Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (19,030) (32,817) (58) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (19,030) (32,817) (58) Cash payments to endpose for services (10,232) (10,375) (10,375) Cash payments to endpose for services (265) 4 866 Other operating cash payments (350) (13) (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (14) (19,955) (14) Principal and interest received on program loans (19,955) (14,271) (12,71) Loans from Noneoptilal Financing Activities 0,0002 (28,250) 795 Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital 10,349 2,747 (1,271) Loans from counties 790 (1,271) (1,271) Loans from counties (2,548) (859) (1,271) Proceceds from sale of capital assets	Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
transactions with other funds115.538Cash provements to suppliers for goods and services $(44,573]$ $173,963$ Cash payments to employees for services $(19,030]$ $(32,817)$ (58) Cash payments for benefits $(274,563)$ $(274,563)$ Other operating cash receipts 265 4 866 Other operating cash payments (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (14) Principal and interest received on program loans $(19,955)$ $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $(10,002]$ $(28,250)$ 795 Cash Irowided by (Used for) Operating Activities $(10,002]$ $(28,250)$ 795 Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $9,252$ $2,793$ $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 790 $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds $9,252$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Loans from counties 790 $(28,250)$ 795 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $(10,349]$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515]$ $(1,809)$ $(11,515]$ $(1,838)$ Proceeds from state of capital assets 42 750 4633 $13,425$ Proceeds from the sale of capital and Related 		\$	\$	\$
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services $(19,030)$ $(32,817)$ (58) Cash payments to employees for services $(10,232)$ $(10,375)$ Other operating cash receipts 265 4 866 Other operating cash payments (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (12) (13) Interest received on tuition receipts 14 14 Principal and interest received on program loans $14,724$ $(19,95)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $(19,93)$ (46) $(1,271)$ Loss from ombcapital Financing Activities: $9,252$ $2,793$ $(12,71)$ Operating grants received 790 $(13,34)$ $(2,747)$ $(1,271)$ Loss from Capital and Related 790 $(13,34)$ $(2,171)$ $(12,71)$ Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $(13,34)$ $(2,747)$ $(1,271)$ Loans from other government $(13,34)$ $(2,747)$ $(1,271)$ Loans from Capital and Related $(15,51)$ $(13,34)$ $(12,71)$ Financing Activities $(2,119)$ (80) $(12,71)$ Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $(12,11)$ $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,651)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,323)$ Net Cash Used for Capital assets $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,328)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(1,600)$ $(3,232)$ $(13,232)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(26$			115,538	
Cash payments to employees for services $(10,232)$ $(10,375)$ Cash payments for benefits 265 4 866 Other operating cash receipts 265 4 866 Other operating cash payments (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) 14 Principal and interest received on program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $0,002$ $(28,250)$ 795 Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from Noncapital Financing Activities 500 790 790 Contribution to other government 790 790 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 790 790 790 Contribution to other government 790 790 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities 42 790 790 Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 910 869 $110,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Hows from Logital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ $(11,515)$ $(13,425)$ Net Cash Sef for Data and Related Financing Activities $(25,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest raid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investiments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ <	Cash receipts/premiums from customers	44,573	173,963	
Cash payments for benefits $(274,563)$ Other operating cash payments (350) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (13) Loss from employee fraud (7) (13) Interest received on tuition receipts 14 Principal and interest received on program loans $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $(10,002)$ Operating transfers out $(19,955)$ Vest From Noncapital Financing Activities: $9,252$ Operating transfers out (193) Loans from other funds 500 Operating grants received 790 Revenues from counties 790 Contribution to other government $10,349$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $10,349$ Financing Activities: 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,747)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,719)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $16,000$ $8,323$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,6581)$ $(228,122)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ Provesteds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(2,6562)$ 939 <	Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(19,030)	(32,817)	(58)
Other operating cash receipts2654866Other operating cash payments(350)(13)Loss from employee fraud(7)Interest received on tuition receipts14Principal and interest received on program loans14,724Issuance of program loans(19,955)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $10,002$ Operating transfers in9,252Operating transfers out(193)Operating transfers out(193)Contribution to other government790Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,349Z.747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities(3,790)Proceeds from sale of capital assets42Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities(11,515)Proceeds from the sale of investments(26,581)Operating and other investment income, net1,600Net Cash Divesting Activities(26,581)Proceeds from the sale of investments(26,581)Proceeds from the sale of investments(26,562Parchases of investment income,	Cash payments to employees for services	(10,232)	(10,375)	
Other operating cash payments(350)(13)Loss from employee fraud(7)Interest received on tution receipts14Principal and interest received on program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $14,724$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $10,002$ Operating transfers in $9,252$ Operating transfers out (193) Operating grants received (193) Operating grants received 500 Operating grants received 790 Contribution to other government 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ Z,247 $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Construction of capital assets $(5,648)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $(1,349$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $(1,1,515)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(1,515)$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets $(2,6,581)$ Querchases of investments $(2,6,581)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(2,6,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(2,6,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investment income, net $1,600$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(2,8,81)$ Proceeds from the sale of investment income, net $1,600$ Net Cash Provided by (Used fo	Cash payments for benefits		(274,563)	
Loss from employee fraud(7)Interest received on tuition receipts14Principal and interest received on program loans14,724Issuance of program loans14,724Issuance of program loans $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $10,002$ Operating transfers in $9,252$ Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 Operating transfers out $(19,349)$ Contribution to other government 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $15,897$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(2,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(2,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ Proceeds from the	Other operating cash receipts	265	4	866
Interest received on tuition receipts14Principal and interest received on program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $10,002$ $(28,250)$ 795 Cash Hows from Noncapital Financing Activities: $0,002$ $(28,250)$ 795 Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 500 90 Operating grants received 790 790 Contribution to other government 790 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used tor) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Lapital and Related Financing Activities $(15,648)$ (859) (859) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Net Cash Verd for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(13,425)$ Proceeds from Investing Activities: $(15,897)$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Proceeds from Investing Activities: $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investments $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,211$ 5 $12,228$	Other operating cash payments	(350)		(13)
Principal and interest received on program loans $14,724$ Issuance of program loans $(19,955)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities $10,002$ Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: $9,252$ Operating transfers in $9,252$ Operating grants received (193) Revenues from counties 500 Operating grants received 790 Contribution to other government 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $10,349$ Z.747 $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and RelatedFinancing Activities: $(10,349$ Acquisition and construction of capital assetsAcquisition and construction of capital assetsProceeds from sale of capital assetsProceeds from the sale of investmentsNet Cash Used for OrneratesProceeds from the sale of investmentsProceeds from the sale of investment income, net16008,323Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities90Cash and Cash Equivalents July 12,2802,28117,2802,281252,20252,212152,212152,212152,21212,290	Loss from employee fraud	(7)		
Issuance of program loans(19,955)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating ActivitiesOperating transfers in $9,252$ $2,793$ Operating transfers out(193)(46)(1,271)Loans from other funds 500 500 Operating grants received 790 790 Contribution to other government 790 790 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash flows from Capital and Related 790 790 790 Contribution to other government $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash flows from Capital and Related 42 790 8699 Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Proveded by (Used for) Investing Activities: $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $16,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $90,084$ $26,562$ 939 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $90,084$ $26,562$ 939 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $90,084$ $26,562$ 939 Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $92,7280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash	Interest received on tuition receipts	14		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities10,002(28,250)795Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers out Loans from other funds9,2522,793(193)(46)(1,271)Doars from other funds5005000 <td< td=""><td>Principal and interest received on program loans</td><td>14,724</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Principal and interest received on program loans	14,724		
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:9,2522,793Operating transfers out(193)(46)(1,271)Loans from other funds500500Operating grants received790790Contribution to other government790790Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Hinancing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Hinancing Activities42790869)Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts(3,790)(869)(11,515)(1,809)Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)(81)10,34210,342Proceeds from flue set of investments15,897246,36113,425Proceeds from the sale of investments15,897246,36113,425Proceeds from the sale of investments1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(26,581)(228,122)(13,838)Interest and other investment income, net1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(2,48)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$27,28012,871765Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$27,28012,8715	Issuance of program loans	(19,955)		
Operating transfers in $9,252$ $2,793$ Operating transfers out (193) (46) $(1,271)$ Loans from other funds 500 790 Operating grants received 790 790 Revenues from counties 790 790 Contribution to other government $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Elows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: $(1,379)$ (859) $(1,271)$ Acquisition and construction of capital assets 42 $(1,3790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Ilows from Investing Activities: $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $57,232$ $51,211$ $$1,228$	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	10,002	(28,250)	795
Operating transfers out(193)(46)(1,271)Loans from other funds5000Operating grants received500Revenues from counties790Contribution to other government10,3492,747Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,3492,747Acquisition and construction of capital and Related42Frinacing Activities:42Proceeds from sale of capital assets42Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts(3,790)(869)Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)(81)Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities(11,515)(1,809)Proceeds from the sale of investments15,897246,36113,425Purchases of investments(26,581)(228,122)(13,838)Interest and other investment income, net1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents July 127,28012,871765Cash and Cash Equivalents Jung 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228	Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:			
Loans from other funds 500 Operating grants received 790 Revenues from counties 790 Contribution to other government $10,349$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ Zash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities $10,349$ Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ Net Cash Verset for Lash used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(26,581)$ Proceeds from Investing Activities: $(26,581)$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ Purchases of investment income, net $1,600$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ Net Cash Equivalents July 1 (248) (750) Acta Shand Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,8211$ Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ Starting Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ Starting Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ Starting Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ Starting Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ Starting Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$	Operating transfers in	9,252	2,793	
Operating grants received Revenues from counties790Contribution to other government Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Sale of capital assets42910101010Proceeds from sale of capital assets42101010101010Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)(869)10111111111111111111<	Operating transfers out	(193)	(46)	(1,271)
Revenues from counties790Contribution to other government10,3492,747(1,271)Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:(5,648)(859)(859)Proceeds from sale of capital assets4242Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts(3,790)(869)Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)(81)Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities(11,515)(1,809)Cash Flows from Investing Activities:15,897246,36113,425Proceeds from the sale of investments(26,581)(228,122)(13,838)Interest and other investment income, net1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents July 127,28012,8717,65Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228	Loans from other funds	500		
Contribution to other government Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities10,3492,747(1,271)Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets(5,648)(859)Proceeds from sale of capital assets42Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts(3,790)(869)Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts(2,119)(81)Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities(11,515)(1,809)Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchases of investments15,897246,36113,425Purchases of investments(26,581)(228,122)(13,838)Interest and other investment income, net Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(9,084)26,562939Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30(248)(750)463 463	Operating grants received			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and Related Hinancing Activities $10,349$ $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and Related Hinancing Activities $(5,648)$ (859) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities: $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Proceeds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Net Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,2871$ 765 Same Cosh Equivalents July 1 $27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$	Revenues from counties	790		
Financing Activities10,349 $2,747$ $(1,271)$ Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets $(5,648)$ (859) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchases of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Net Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,221$ $$1,228$	Contribution to other government			
Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets $(5,648)$ (859) Proceeds from sale of capital assets42Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities:Proceeds from the sale of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$		10,349	2,747	(1,271)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets $(5,648)$ (859) Proceeds from sale of capital assets42Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities:Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ $26,562$ 939 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents Jung 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$	Cash Flows from Capital and Related			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets 42 Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities:Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ $26,562$ 939 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$		(5,648)	(859)	
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(3,790)$ (869) Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts $(2,119)$ (81) Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities:Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ $26,562$ 939 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$	1 1		(00))	
Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(2,119)$ (81) Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from the sale of investments Purchases of investments $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Purchases of investments Interest and other investment income, net Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 (248) (750) 463 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 $$27,032$ $$12,121$ $$1,228$			(869)	
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities $(11,515)$ $(1,809)$ Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 (248) (750) 463 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 $$$				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:Proceeds from the sale of investments15,897246,36113,425Purchases of investments(26,581)(228,122)(13,838)Interest and other investment income, net1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(9,084)26,562939Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents July 127,28012,871765Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228	Net Cash Used for Capital and Related		~ /	
Proceeds from the sale of investments $15,897$ $246,361$ $13,425$ Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ $26,562$ 939 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 $\$$ $27,032$ $\$$ $12,121$ $\$$				
Purchases of investments $(26,581)$ $(228,122)$ $(13,838)$ Interest and other investment income, net $1,600$ $8,323$ $1,352$ Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities $(9,084)$ $26,562$ 939 Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (248) (750) 463 Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 $27,280$ $12,871$ 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228		15 897	246 361	13 425
Interest and other investment income, net1,6008,3231,352Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(9,084)26,562939Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents July 127,28012,871765Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228			,	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities(9,084)26,562939Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents(248)(750)463Cash and Cash Equivalents July 127,28012,871765Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30\$ 27,032\$ 12,121\$ 1,228		(, , ,		
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 27,280 12,871 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 \$ 27,032 \$ 12,121 \$ 1,228	,		,	· · · · ·
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 27,280 12,871 765 Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 \$ 27,032 \$ 12,121 \$ 1,228	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(248)	(750)	463
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 \$ 27,032 \$ 12,121 \$ 1,228				
	Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 27,032		\$ 1,228

Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only) Primary Government	Component Units	Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity			
June 30, 1997	Enterprise	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996		
\$	\$	\$	\$		
115,538		115,538	119,906		
218,536	7,872	226,408	193,113		
(51,905)	(4,568)	(56,473)	(52,989)		
(20,607)	(2,763)	(23,370)	(21,860)		
(274,563)		(274,563)	(240,460)		
1,135		1,135	1,418		
(363)		(363)	(163)		
(7)		(7)	(64)		
14		14			
14,724	44	14,768	13,316		
(19,955)		(19,955)	(11,677)		
(17,453)	585	(16,868)	540		
12,045		12,045	10,960		
(1,510)		(1,510)	(1,621)		
500		500			
			95		
790		790	905		
	(92)	(92)			
11,825	(92)	11,733	10,339		
(6,507)	(952)	(7,459)	(9,693)		
42	· · · ·	42	13		
(4,659)		(4,659)	(4,610)		
(2,200)		(2,200)	(2,496)		
(13,324)	(952)	(14,276)	(16,786)		
275,683	15,733	291,416	246,772		
(268,541)	(17,696)	(286,237)	(242,878)		
11,275	1,180	12,455	13,244		
18,417	(783)	17,634	17,138		
(535)	(1,242)	(1,777)	11,231		
40,916	2,923	43,839	32,608		
\$ 40,381	\$ 1,681	\$ 42,062	\$ 43,839		

(Continued on Next Page)

All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Prop	orietary Fund	1 Турс	es	Fiduc Fund	
		Enterprise		Internal Service	Ione	xpendable Trust
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	6,256	\$	(37,624)	\$	2,109
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:						
Interest and other investment income, net						(1,352)
Depreciation		3,448		1,742		
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		(342)		2,820		
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable						34
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		121		11		
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables		106		3,340		
Increase in inventories		(69)				
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		562				
(Increase) decrease in loans and notes receivable, net		(10,614)				
Increase (decrease) in warrants payable		(727)		1,165		4
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals		487		(85)		
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		(51)		10		
Increase (decrease) in interfund payables		(127)		(107)		
Increase in tuition benefits payable		11,341				
Increase in claims liability				448		
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue		(389)		30		
Total Adjustments		3,746		9,374		(1,314)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	10,002	\$	(28,250)	\$	795

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

The enterprise fund received machinery and equipment of \$38,000 from other state agencies and received donated machinery and equipment of \$28,000. The enterprise fund received a building valued at \$5,946,000 from another state agency. The enterprise fund also made a noncash entry for \$230,000 to adjust land to actual.

The internal service fund entered into a \$3,522,000 capital lease agreement. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$620,000 and interest payments of \$45,000. The internal service fund received donated machinery and equipment of \$1,000 and received machinery and equipment of \$23,000 from another state agency.

Reconciliation for Nonexpendable Trust: Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents June 30 \$ 1,228 Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, expendable trust, pension trust and agency 256,055 Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents per combining balance sheet, trust and agency \$ 257,283 **Reconciliation for Component Units:** \$ Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents June 30 1.681 Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, other component units 253.347 Restricted, cash and cash equivalents, other component units 373 Cash and cash equivalents per combining balance sheet, component units 255,401 \$

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only) Primary Government		Component Units	Yea (M	tals for the ar Ended emorandum Only) porting Entity	
	June 30, 1997	Enterprise		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	(29,259)	\$ (579)	\$	(29,838) \$	6 (471)
	(1,352) 5,190	887		(1,352) 6,077	(1,185) 5,955
	2,478 34 132	168		2,646 34 132	(3,534) (165)
	3,446 (69)	(29) (8)		3,417 (77)	(62) 726 (43)
	562 (10,614)	44 44		606 (10,570)	(672) (4,227)
	442 402 (41)	53		442 455 (41)	(486) (165) 23
	(234) 11,341	5		(229) 11,341	(198)
	448 (359)			448 (359)	6,197 (1,153)
\$	11,806 (17,453)	1,164 \$ 585	\$	12,970 (16,868) \$	1,011 5 540



Pension Trust Funds

Statement of Changes In Plan Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Public Employees' Retirement System	Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	Municipal Retirement Systems	
Additions:	<u> </u>		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Employer Employee	\$ 326,623 242,576		\$ 22,091 1,267	
Total Contributions	569,199		23,358	
Net Investment Income:		-,		
Net appreciation (depreciation)				
in fair value of investments	1,509,647	1		
Interest and dividends	419,940			
Securities Lending:				
Income from securities lending	99,483	3 1,794	1,646	
Interest expense and trading		_,,,,	-,	
costs from securities lending	(97,365	5) (1,756)) (1,611)	
Managers' fees and trading costs	(14,819		(1,011)	
Net Investment Income	1,916,886		35	
Other Revenues:				
Rent income	107	7		
Gain on Disposal of Equipment	14			
Other				
Total Other Revenues	120			
Total Additions	2,486,211		23,393	
	2,+00,211	0,312	23,375	
Deductions:	175.000	10.000	25.200	
Retirement annuities	475,283		25,290	
Refunds to terminated employees	50,183		54	
Total	525,466	5 10,877	25,344	
Administrative expenses:				
Personal services:	2.001			
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits	3,981			
Travel	62			
Contractual services	3,690			
Commodities				
Total Administrative Expenses	8,043	3		
Loss on Disposal of Equipment				
Depreciation	260)		
Total Deductions	533,769	10,877	25,344	
Operating Transfers In (Out):				
Annual investment income	(64,695	5) 33,286	30,520	
Administrative fees	553	3 (104)) (442)	
Total Operating Transfers In (Out)	(64,142	2) 33,182	30,078	
Net Increase in Plan Net Assets	1,888,300		28,127	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits:				
Beginning of Year	9,371,390	173,506	156,453	
End of Year	\$ 11,259,690			
	· · · · · ·	·		

		Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only)								
Supplemen Legislative Retirement Plan		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996							
\$	337 \$ 160	354,236 \$ 245,292	349,914 250,597							
	497	599,528	600,511							
		1,509,647 419,940	874,048 391,903							
	48	102,971	77,312							
	(47)	(100,779) (14,819)	(71,123) (13,529)							
	1	1,916,960	1,258,611							
		107	88							
		5	41							
		126	129							
	498	2,516,614	1,859,251							
	152 8 160	511,528 50,319 561,847	463,363 48,489 511,852							
		3,981 62 3,696 304 8,043	3,874 40 3,280 608 7,802							
		0,045	235							
-		260	422							
	160	570,150	520,311							
	889 (7)									
	882	1,946,464	1,338,940							
•	4,137	9,705,486	8,366,546							
\$	5,357 \$	11,651,950 \$	9,705,486							

for the Year Ended

35



University Funds

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Statement of Changes in Fund Balances Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Current Funds			
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Loan	Endowment and Similar
Revenues and Other Additions: Unrestricted fund revenues	\$ 625,025 \$		\$	\$
Tuition and fees	φ 025,025 φ	288	φ	φ
Federal appropriations, grants and contracts		147,643	971	
State grants and contracts		24,744		
Local appropriations, grants and contracts		1,206		
Private gifts, grants and contracts		31,681	655	1,656
Endowment income Investment income		529 33	4 576	431 791
Interest on loans receivable		55	1,340	//1
Federal advances			262	
Proceeds from bonds and notes				
Additions to plant facilities				
Retirement of indebtedness		520		20
Sales and services of educational activities Other		529 517	713	29 61
Total Revenues and Other Additions	625,025	207,170	4,521	2,968
Expenditures and Other Deductions:				
Educational and general	656,815	203,349	19,326	
Auxiliary enterprises	122,209	601		
Hospital Independent operations	188,807 1,524			
Administrative and indirect costs recovered	1,524	10,926	374	
Refunds to grantors		53	27	
Loan cancellations and write-offs			2,306	
Collection costs			115	
Expended for plant facilities				
Repairs and maintenance Plant assets sold or retired				
Long-term debt incurred				
Retirement of indebtedness				
Interest on indebtedness				
Change in provision for uncollectible accounts	407		324	
Other	6,294	321	386	36
Total Expenditures and Other Deductions	976,056	215,250	22,858	36
University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out): Mandatory:				
Principal and interest	(15,381)	(68)		
Restricted fund matching	(6,625)	7,068	(86)	(333)
Loan fund matching	(419)	15	405	(1)
Facility expansion	(88)			
Renewals and replacements	(325)			
Nonmandatory:	(17.01()	(402)		
Building projects Other	(17,016)	(492) 1.139	140	(674)
Total University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out)	(9,180) (49,034)	7,662	459	(074)
Operating Transfers In from Primary Government	438,955	270	15,174	
Operating Transfers Out to Primary Government	(270)	270	13,174	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	38,620	(148)	(2,704)	1,924
Fund Balances July 1	174,228	22,073	90,794	34,701
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 212,848 \$	21,925	\$ 88,090	\$ 36,625

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Plan	t Funds				(Memorandum)		
		Renewals	Retirement			, ,	
		and	of	Investment			
Un	expended	Replacements	Indebtedness	in Plant	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996	
\$		\$	\$	\$	\$ 625,025	\$ 572,700	
Ψ	25	φ	825	φ	^{\$} 025,025 1,138	\$ <i>572,700</i> 841	
	9,622		025		158,236	159,047	
	7,022				24,744	19,494	
			135		1,341	1,365	
	261	5	155		34,258	34,949	
	201	22			986	808	
	4,418	675	576		7,069	7,647	
	4,410	075	570		1,340	1,675	
					262	719	
		11 651	946		12,597	/19	
		11,651	940	235,824	235,824	144,454	
				10,427		10,912	
	10	12		10,427	10,427		
	19	12	270		589	1,115	
	19,639	2,184	370		23,484	5,298	
	33,984	14,549	2,852	246,251	1,137,320	961,024	
			9		879,499	929 060	
			9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	838,969	
					122,810	115,055	
					188,807	170,488	
					1,524	1,463	
	-				11,300	11,658	
	5				85	198	
					2,306	1,394	
					115	216	
	139,306	17			139,323	98,166	
	12,576	1,093			13,669	11,739	
				52,065	52,065	29,638	
				38,550	38,550	8,861	
			10,427		10,427	10,912	
			7,195		7,195	7,669	
					731	1,128	
	60	103	842		8,042	11,733	
-	151,947	1,213	18,473	90,615	1,476,448	1,319,287	
	(146)	(95)	15,690				
	(24)	(20)	10,070				
	88						
	(600)	1,335	(410)				
	(000)	1,555	(410)				
	18,040	(332)	(200)				
	9,487	(685)	(200)				
_	26,845	223	14,853				
	86,602				541,001	518,895	
	(7,764)				(8,034)		
	(12,280)	13,559	(768)	155,636	193,839	156,252	
	120,423	14,042	14,974	1,259,181	1,730,416	1,574,164	
	108,143				\$ 1,924,255		
\$							

Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only)



University Funds

Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Cur	rent Funds		Totals for the Year Ended (Memorandum Only)				
		Unrestricted	Restricted	J	une 30, 1997	June 30, 1996		
Revenues Tuition and fees Local appropriations	\$	179,993 \$ 2,577	288	\$	180,281 \$ 2,577	173,189 2,619		
Federal grants and contracts		21,772	137,408		159,180	166,964		
State grants and contracts Local grants and contracts		3,746 408	24,744 1,206		28,490 1,614	9,363 1,670		
Private gifts, grants and contracts		11,274	31,681		42,955	36,871		
Endowment income		10,393	529		10,922	606		
Investment income Sales and services of educational activities		27,839	33 529		33 28,368	9,679 25,148		
Sales and services of auxiliary activities		128,648	025		128,648	120,904		
Sales and services of hospitals Other sources		207,043	517		207,043	187,166		
Total Current Revenues		31,332 625,025	196,935		31,849 821,960	28,926		
Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers		023,023	190,935		821,900	705,105		
Educational and general:								
Instruction		289,131	24,179		313,310	301,988		
Research Public service		51,225 39,568	75,232 21,611		126,457 61,179	123,419 62,960		
Academic support		61,354	7,917		69,271	70,767		
Student services		31,113	1,773		32,886	33,745		
Institutional support		82,805	10,327		93,132	84,018		
Operation and maintenance of plant Scholarships and fellowships		66,996 34,623	96 62,214		67,092 96,837	64,361 85,971		
Educational and General Expenditures		656,815	203,349		860,164	827,229		
Mandatory transfers for:					, -	- , -		
Principal and interest		9,267	68		9,335	10,632		
Restricted fund matching		6,579	(7,068)		(489)	(587)		
Loan fund matching Renewals and replacements		419 185	(15)		404 185	655 622		
Other		88			88	022		
Total Educational and General Expenditures		673,353	196,334		869,687	838,551		
Auxiliary enterprises:		,	,		,	,		
Expenditures		122,209	601		122,810	115,055		
Mandatory transfers for: Principal and interest		6,114			6,114	6,480		
Restricted fund matching		46			46	105		
Renewals and replacements		140			140	(136)		
Total Auxiliary Enterprises		128,509	601		129,110	121,504		
Hospital operations expenditures		188,807			188,807	170,488		
Independent operations expenditures		1,524	100.025		1,524	1,463		
Total Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers Other Transfers and Additions/(Deductions)		992,193	196,935		1,189,128	1,132,006		
Excess of restricted receipts over transfers to revenues			10,235		10,235	10,842		
Operating transfers in from primary government		438,955	270		439,225	438,196		
Operating transfers out to primary government		(270)	(10.0)		(270)	(4,380)		
Building support Indirect and administrative costs recovered		(17,016)	(492)		(17,508)	(20,440)		
Refunds to grantors			(10,926) (53)		(10,926) (53)	(11,494) (68)		
Provision for uncollectible accounts		(407)	()		(407)	(1,223)		
Provision for accrued leave		(2,455)	(25)		(2,480)	(3,494)		
Other	<u>ф</u>	(13,019)	843	¢	(12,176)	(15,237)		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	\$	38,620 \$	(148)	\$	38,472 \$	23,801		

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 1997

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applicable to the state of Mississippi are described below.

- **A. Basis of Presentation** The accompanying financial statements of the state of Mississippi have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The financial statements of the university funds have been prepared in conformity with GAAP as prescribed by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).
- **B.** Financial Reporting Entity For GAAP financial reporting purposes, the state of Mississippi's reporting entity includes all fund types and account groups of the state's various commissions, departments, boards, elected officials, universities, and other organizational units (hereinafter referred to collectively as "agencies"). Management has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include the following considerations: 1) appointment of a voting majority of an organization's governing authority and the ability of the primary government to either impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, or 2) an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government.

As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the primary government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with that of the primary government. The blended component unit is:

Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi - The System was created having all the powers and privileges of a public corporation for the purpose of providing pension benefits for public employees of the state and its political subdivisions. The Board of Trustees is composed of the state treasurer, one member appointed by the governor and eight members elected by its members. The administrative expenses are subject to legislative budget controls. Its four pension trust funds, one expendable trust fund and two agency funds are reported as part of the state using the blended component method. The funds were audited by independent auditors for the period ended June 30, 1997, and their report, dated October 17, 1997, has been issued under separate cover. The comprehensive annual financial report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, Attention: Financial Reporting Department, 429 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39201-1005 or by calling 1-800-444-PERS.

Discretely presented component units, which are legally separate from the state, are reported in separate component units columns of the combined financial statements. The component units columns include the financial data of these entities.

Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a public corporation which is an incorporated certified development company. The Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (MBFC) is a legally separate entity. The primary government is not able to impose its will on MBFC and there is not a financial benefit/burden relationship. A large portion of MBFC's current overhead is provided by the state. This includes office space, furniture, equipment and some personnel. Therefore, it would be misleading not to include this entity as a discretely presented component unit.

Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a political subdivision of the state. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approvals. The commission is responsible for

establishing, promoting, developing, locating, constructing, maintaining and operating a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities within Harrison County, Mississippi.

Mississippi Prison Industries (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a non-profit corporation created and established as a body politic and corporate, to lease and manage the prison industry programs of the Mississippi Correctional Industries. The primary government is not able to impose its will on the corporation. Neither a financial benefit nor burden exists between the primary government and prison industries. However, because prison industries utilizes state inmates for their workforce, leases state property at below market and may receive state appropriations for funding, it would be misleading not to include the corporation as a discretely presented component unit.

Pat Harrison Waterway District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency is charged with the overall responsibility of providing flood relief along the Pascagoula River and its tributaries and to preserve and protect these waters for future generations, for economic enhancement of the area and its industrial growth.

Pearl River Basin Development District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency was created for the purpose of preservation, conservation, storage and regulation of the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflow waters for domestic, commercial, municipal, industrial, agricultural and manufacturing purposes, for recreational uses, for flood control, timber development, irrigation, navigation and pollution abatement.

Pearl River Valley Water Supply District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency operates and maintains the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding district lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction, and recreation opportunities.

Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency provides for a plan of conservation, recreation, water control and utilization, agricultural development and industrial and economic advancement within the district.

Universities (University Funds) - The Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by the primary government, governs Alcorn State University, Delta State University, Jackson State University, Mississippi State University, Mississippi University for Women, Mississippi Valley State University, the University of Southern Mississippi and the University of Mississippi, all of which are bodies politic and corporate. The universities are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. Because the universities are similar in nature and function, they have been combined and presented as a single component unit.

The discretely presented component units are audited by the Office of the State Auditor or other independent auditors, and their financial statements are issued under separate covers. The audited financial statements are available from each discretely presented component unit.

State officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the primary government's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. These organizations are Mississippi Hospital Equipment and Facilities Authority, Mississippi Home Corporation and Mississippi Industries for the Blind.

C. Fund Accounting - The financial activities of the state are recorded in individual funds and account groups used to report financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions relating to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with specific regulations, restrictions, or limitations. An account group is a financial reporting device designated to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Account groups are presented for general fixed assets and general long-term obligations.

Funds reported for the primary government and its component units are classified into four categories: governmental, proprietary, fiduciary and university. Each category is further divided into separate "fund types."

In the primary government's financial statements, each category is divided into separate "fund types", which are described along with the two account groups, as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), acquisition or construction of general fixed assets (capital projects funds), and servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all general government activities not accounted for in some other fund. Governmental fund types include:

General - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not required to be accounted for in other funds, are accounted for in the General Fund. These services include, among others, general government, education (other than institutions of higher learning), health and social services, public safety, recreation and resources, and transportation. Certain resources obtained from federal grants and used to support general governmental activities are accounted for in the General Fund consistent with applicable legal requirements.

Special Revenue - Transactions related to resources obtained from specific revenue sources (other than for expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes are accounted for in special revenue funds. Special revenue funds account for, among others, certain federal grant programs, taxes levied with statutorily defined distributions, and other resources restricted as to purpose.

Debt Service - Transactions related to resources obtained and accumulated to pay interest and principal on general long-term obligations (other than capital leases and compensated absences) are generally accounted for in debt service funds.

Capital Projects - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for acquisition, construction or improvement of major capital facilities are accounted for in capital projects funds. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bond issues and operating transfers from the General Fund.

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful for sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the government (internal service funds). Proprietary fund types include:

Enterprise - Enterprise funds account for operations where the intent of the state is that the cost of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, or where periodic measurement of the results of operations is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Internal Service - Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies which render services and provide goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the government. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, either a pension trust fund, a nonexpendable trust fund or an expendable trust fund is used. The terms "nonexpendable" and "expendable" refer to whether or not the government is under an obligation to maintain the trust principal. Agency funds generally are used to account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. Fiduciary fund types include:

Expendable Trust - Expendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where the principal and income may be expended in the course of designated operations.

Nonexpendable Trust - Nonexpendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where only income derived from trust principal may be expended in the course of designated operations. Principal must be preserved intact.

Pension Trust - Pension trust funds account for transactions, assets, liabilities and net assets available for plan benefits of the state's public employee retirement systems.

Agency - Agency funds account for various taxes, deposits, and property collected or held by the state, acting in the capacity of an agent, for distribution to other governmental units or designated beneficiaries.

ACCOUNT GROUPS

Account groups are accounting entities used to establish control over and accountability for the state's general fixed assets and the unmatured principal of its general long-term obligations. Two account groups are used.

General Fixed Assets - The general fixed assets account group accounts for all fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the state, other than those accounted for in the proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

General Long-Term Obligations - The general long-term obligations account group accounts for general obligation bonds, limited obligation bonds, compensated absences and other long-term obligations not recorded in proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The discretely presented component units include governmental, proprietary and university fund type organizations that are legally separate from the state but are considered part of the reporting entity. Fixed assets and long-term debt for component units are included in the discrete column of the combined balance sheet.

University funds account for the operations of state universities in accordance with existing authoritative accounting and reporting principles applicable to universities. Accordingly, university funds are an aggregation of the following funds:

Current - Current funds account for resources that will be expended for operating purposes. These include unrestricted funds over which university governing boards retain full control in achieving institutional purposes and restricted funds which may be utilized only for purposes designated by a donor or other external organization.

Loan - Loan funds account for transactions of related resources obtained and used for loans to students, staff and faculty.

Endowment - Endowment funds account for resources held by the institutions that must be administered in accordance with trust agreements.

Plant - Plant funds account for resources available for acquisition, renewal and replacement of institutional properties, resources available to service debt incurred to acquire such properties, and the fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the institutions.

Unexpended - This subgroup is used to account for the unexpended resources derived from various sources to finance the acquisition of university fixed assets and the associated liabilities.

Renewals and Replacements - This subgroup is used to provide for the renewal and replacement of plant fund assets as distinguished from additions and improvements to plant.

Retirement of Indebtedness - This subgroup is used to account for the accumulation of resources for interest and principal payments and other debt service charges, including contributions for sinking funds, relating to plant fund indebtedness.

Investment in Plant - Except for long-lived assets held as investments in endowment and similar funds and their associated liabilities, this subgroup includes all long-lived assets in the service of the institution and all construction in progress (unless carried in the Unexpended Plant Fund or Fund for Renewals and Replacements subgroup until completion of the project), as well as all associated liabilities.

Agency - Agency funds account for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations, and others.

D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus, as described below.

Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust and Agency Funds - All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used by all governmental fund types, expendable trust funds and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when measurable and available to finance operations of the current fiscal year. Available means collected in the current year or soon enough after year end to liquidate liabilities existing at the end of the year. Significant revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, individual income taxes, corporate income taxes and federal grants. Licenses, fees, permits and other miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received since they normally are measurable only at that time. Expenditures and related fund liabilities are recognized upon receipt of goods and services.

Modifications to the accrual basis of accounting include: principal and interest on long-term debt reflected in the general long-term obligations account group are recorded as fund liabilities when due; inventories of materials and supplies are recorded as expenditures at acquisition; obligations for employee personal leave and major medical leave are recorded as expenditures when paid.

Proprietary Fund Types and Nonexpendable and Pension Trust Funds - All proprietary funds, nonexpendable trust funds and pension trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e., net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components for proprietary funds, fund balance for nonexpendable trust and net assets for pension trust funds. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized by proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and

pension trust funds. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. For pension trust funds, employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses, including benefits and refunds paid, are recognized when incurred.

The state's proprietary and pension trust funds apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and only the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure.

University Funds - The accounts of the university funds in the discretely presented component unit column are reported using the accrual basis of accounting with the following exceptions: depreciation related to plant fund assets is not recorded and revenues and expenditures of an academic term encompassing more than one fiscal year are reported solely in the fiscal year in which the program is predominantly conducted.

E. Budgetary Accounting - The state's annual budget is prepared principally on the cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Encumbrances represent executed but unperformed purchase orders. In the accompanying financial statements, encumbrances are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes if presented for payment in the 60-day lapse period immediately following the end of the fiscal year and as reservations of fund balance for GAAP purposes. Since the budgetary basis differs from generally accepted accounting principles, budget and actual amounts in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds are presented on the budgetary basis. A reconciliation of the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) on a budgetary basis at June 30, 1997 to the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles is set forth in Note 2.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances have been established and they are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Lapse period expenditures are reported as expenditures in the current-year budgetary presentation.

- **F.** Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and cash equivalents include bank accounts, petty cash, money market demand accounts and certificates of deposit with a maturity date within 90 days of the date acquired by the state. Collateral, as further discussed in Note 4, is pledged by the various banks and investment institutions to guarantee state funds.
- **G. Investments** Investments are generally recorded at cost. Income from short-term interest bearing securities is recognized as earned. Gains and losses on bond sales are recognized under the completed-transaction method. The cost of common stock sold is determined using the average-cost method.

In accordance with authorized investment laws, the state invests in collateralized mortgage obligations. These securities are reported at cost on the balance sheet. They are included as part of U. S. Government securities and agencies in the Note 4 disclosure.

Investments of the pension trust funds and Government Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan Fund (an expendable trust fund) are stated at market value except for life insurance contracts, which are stated at cash surrender value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Corporate bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities from issuers of similar credit ratings. Mortgage securities are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. Short-term investments are reported at market value when published prices are available, or at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates market value. For individual investments where no readily ascertainable market value exists, the Public Employees' Retirement System, in consultation with its investment advisors and custodial bank, has determined the market values.

The Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi is authorized to enter into securities lending transactions. These transactions represent loans of securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The assets and liabilities arising from securities lending transactions are reflected separately under the captions Investments and Obligations under securities lending. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the Public Employees' Retirement System also invests in various mortgage-backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations, interest-only strips and principal-only strips. These securities are reported at market value and are included in the categories of U. S. Government securities and agencies and Corporate obligations in the Note 4 disclosure.

- H. Receivables Receivables in the governmental and fiduciary funds primarily consist of interest and federal revenues, both recorded when earned, taxes that are susceptible to accrual mainly sales and income taxes and amounts due from other governments. Proprietary fund receivables occur in the ordinary course of business. Trust and agency fund receivables include amounts collectible for investments sold and for accrued interest income as well as contributions payable to pension trust funds which are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. The discretely presented university fund receivables include monies due from the federal government, tuition fees and accrued interest income. Receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts where applicable.
- I. Interfund Transactions The state has the following types of interfund transactions:

Quasi-External Transactions - Charges for services rendered by one fund to another that are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

Reimbursements - Reimbursements of expenditures or expenses made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures or expenses in the reimbursed fund.

Operating Transfers - Legally authorized transfers are reported as operating transfers. Operating transfers from the General Fund are transfers of appropriated or diverted tax revenues.

The composition of the state's interfund receivables and payables is presented in Note 6.

- J. Inventories Inventories of supplies and materials are stated at cost, which approximates market, generally using the first-in, first-out method. Cost of inventories held for use in constructing highways is determined by weighted average methods. Governmental fund type inventories of supplies and materials are recorded as expenditures at acquisition. Inventories of food stamps are recorded at their face value, with a corresponding deferred revenue. Food stamp revenues and expenditures are recorded simultaneously at the time of distribution.
- **K. Restricted Assets** Assets from proceeds of general obligation bonds restricted for use in construction are reported in the primary government's enterprise funds for the Port Authority at Gulfport. The component units' restricted assets consist primarily of assets held by the Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission with use limited to future legislative appropriations.
- L. Property, Plant and Equipment General fixed assets are not capitalized in the funds used to acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisition and construction are reflected as expenditures in governmental funds, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. All purchased fixed assets are stated at cost. Donated assets are valued at estimated market value at the time of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend their respective lives are not capitalized; however, improvements are capitalized. Interest expenditures are not capitalized on general fixed assets.

Certain public domain (infrastructure) general fixed assets, principally highways, bridges and rights-of-way, are not capitalized, as these assets are immovable and of value only to the government. Generally, discretely presented university fund infrastructure assets such as streets, sidewalks, lighting systems and curbs are capitalized. Depreciation is not provided on general fixed assets or on university fund fixed assets.

Proprietary and fiduciary fund type property, plant and equipment, excluding land, are depreciated on the straight-line method over the estimated service lives of the respective assets ranging from 20 to 50 years for buildings and improvements and 3 to 10 years for machinery and equipment.

- **M. Risk Management Claims Liability** The state has elected to finance exposures to risk for health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits through the retention of risk. The primary government and component units participate in the internal service Risk Management Fund. A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable.
- N. Accumulated Unpaid Personal Leave and Major Medical Leave Mississippi law authorizes payment for a maximum of 30 days accrued personal leave in a lump sum upon termination of employment. No payment is authorized for accrued major medical leave unless employees present medical evidence that their physical condition is such that they can no longer work in a capacity of state government.

The state's obligation with respect to governmental and expendable trust funds for accumulated unpaid personal leave, up to the maximum of 30 days per employee, is reported in the accompanying general long-term obligations account group. In the university and in the proprietary and similar trust fund types, this obligation is reported as a liability in the respective funds. In the governmental funds, only the amounts that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current-year expenditures. The state uses the last-in, first-out method of recognizing use of compensated absences.

The reported liability for accumulated unpaid personal leave applicable to all fund types includes the related fringe benefits that the state as employer is required to pay when the accrued compensated absences are liquidated.

Accumulated unpaid major medical leave is not accrued, except in university funds, because it is not probable that the compensation will be paid in a lump sum other than in the event of severe illness. However, state law authorizes university funds to make payment for a maximum of 30 days in a lump sum upon termination of employment for nine-month faculty members eligible to receive retirement benefits.

- **O. Deferred Revenue** Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet the "available" criterion for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures or for food stamps held pending distribution. In subsequent periods, when the revenue recognition criterion is met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.
- **P. Fund Equity** The equity section of the governmental fund balance sheet is comprised of three major fund balance elements: reserved; unreserved, designated; and unreserved, undesignated. The two primary elements of a proprietary fund's equity are contributed capital and retained earnings. These elements are explained below.

CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL

Contributed capital is recorded in proprietary funds that have received capital grants or contributions from other funds.

RESERVATIONS

Reservations are for the following fund types and purposes:

Fund Types

Governmental and Fiduciary - Fund balances of governmental and fiduciary fund types that are legally restricted to a specific future use or that are not available for appropriation or expenditure are reported as reservations of fund balances.

Proprietary - Reserved retained earnings of the primary government's proprietary funds represent those portions of fund equity that are legally restricted for payment of debt service. The component units' reserved retained earnings represent the portion of fund equity reserved for certain restricted assets.

University - Fund balances of university funds that are legally restricted by outside sources to specific future use are reported as reservations of fund balances.

Purposes

Encumbrances - Represents outstanding commitments at year end that will be liquidated in the lapse period.

Inventories - Represents the portion of fund balance reserved for inventories that is not available spendable resources. Food stamps inventory is offset by deferred revenue because the revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

Long-Term Portion of Loans and Notes Receivable - Represents loans and advanced funds under various programs that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans and advances receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.

Long-Term Portion of Due From Other Governments - Represents loans to local governments that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.

Pension Benefits - Represents the portion of fund balance that will be used to provide future retirement benefits to members of the various public employee retirement systems.

Other - Consists principally of unemployment compensation, disaster relief assistance, and educational and vocational training. University activities reported in the discretely presented component unit column include loans to students, research projects and endowments.

DESIGNATIONS

Designations of unreserved fund balances are established to reflect tentative plans for future utilization of current financial resources. Designations are established for the following categories:

Debt Service - Amounts anticipated to pay future debt service requirements.

Capital Projects and Road and Highway Construction - Amounts anticipated to be utilized for the construction of state facilities, highways and roads.

Designated for Other Specific Purposes - Special treasury accounts classified within the GAAP General Fund are shown in this designation, because the funds are not available for appropriation by the state legislature unless enabling legislation is approved. The fund balance of the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is also recorded as designated for other specific purposes.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account - State law created the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account into which shall be deposited 100 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year until such time as the balance reaches \$40,000,000. After the balance in the account reaches \$40,000,000, 50 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year shall be deposited into the account. Once the account reaches 7.5 percent of General Fund appropriations of the fiscal year, any excess of the 50 percent of the unencumbered cash balance is transferred to the Education Enhancement Account.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account in excess of \$40,000,000 may be used to cover unforeseen deficits in revenues, that may occur in the General Fund. If the governor determines that a deficit in revenues from all sources may occur, a maximum of \$50,000,000 may be transferred to the General Fund in any one fiscal year. The amount so applied shall be restored to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account out of future annual surpluses until the 7.5 percent maximum is again attained. This account may also be used to pay state obligations as they become due when cash flow deficiencies occur. Sums used for this purpose must be reimbursed from General Fund revenues collected during the fiscal year in which such funds are used. As required by law, the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is not considered as a surplus or available funds when adopting a balanced budget.

- **Q.** Federal Grants Federal grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as revenues when the related expenditures are recognized. Use of grant resources is conditioned upon compliance with terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, which include subjecting grants to financial and compliance audits.
- **R.** Total (Memorandum Only) Columns "Total (Memorandum Only)" columns have been added to certain statements to reflect totals for both the primary government and the reporting entity. They are presented for information only and do not represent consolidated financial information.
- **S.** Comparative Data On certain statements, 1996 fiscal year "Total (Memorandum Only)" columns are presented for comparative purposes in order to provide an understanding of changes in the state's financial position and operations. However, comparative data have not been provided for individual fund types or in total for all combined financial statements. Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1996 financial statements to conform to the 1997 presentation.

Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP

Mississippi state law requires both the governor and the Legislative Budget Office to prepare and submit to the legislature at the beginning of each annual session an overall balanced budget for budgeted activities and functions in the ensuing fiscal year. Budgeted expenditures may not exceed the aggregate of 98 percent of estimated revenues plus funds expected to be on hand at the beginning of the year. The legislature compares these budgets, makes any revisions it deems necessary or appropriate, and legally enacts an annual state budget through passage of specific departmental appropriation bills by activity or function for the general and special funds and by major expenditure classification for all funds in total but not for individual funds, the sum of which should not exceed estimated amounts available and projected revenues for those activities and functions. The governor has the power to approve or veto each line item appropriation; however, vetoes are subject to legislative override.

The state has established three budgetary fund groups to account for its budgetary activities and functions:

General - accounts established to receive and distribute general tax revenues and other general revenues and interest generated thereon.

Education Enhancement - accounts established to receive specific tax revenues to support various educational programs.

Special - accounts established to receive federal grants, fees, proceeds from the sale of goods and services, taxes levied for specific purposes and interest generated thereon, and to support the functional activities of the agencies that generate such revenues.

The budget covers most governmental funds included in the state reporting entity but excludes certain distributive accounts, debt service funds, endowment funds, research funds from other than state appropriations, and private gifts to designated agencies or for designated purposes which are not subject to appropriation pursuant to state law. Certain accounts recommended by the Department of Finance and Administration as not being subject to appropriation are also excluded. Certain accounts held outside the treasury are similarly not budgeted. The budget does include certain proprietary funds and the administrative costs of operating the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

The Department of Finance and Administration monitors agency budget compliance through an allotment process. For the general fund, allotments are established at or below the level of appropriation for each budgetary activity or function. For the special fund, allotments may be established in excess of the original appropriation if revenues from federal funding sources exceed original estimates. To provide sufficient funding for several programs during the fiscal year, supplemental appropriations of \$38,665,000 were approved by the legislature. Budget allotments were increased to reflect these supplemental appropriations.

If, at the end of October or any month thereafter of any fiscal year, general fund revenues collected for the fiscal year fall below 98 percent of the estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment, the Department of Finance and Administration is required by statute to reduce allotments of appropriations to general fund agencies by the amount necessary to keep expenditures within the actual general fund receipts for the fiscal year. No agency's allotment may be reduced by more than 5 percent unless allotments to all general fund agencies have been reduced by 5 percent. Any required reductions in excess of 5 percent must consist of a uniform percentage reduction to all general fund agencies. Reduced allotments may be restored if revenue collections exceed revised estimates. There were no budget reductions during fiscal year 1997.

State agencies are responsible for exercising budgetary control and ensuring that allotments are not overspent, subject to Department of Finance and Administration review. The legal level of budgetary control is at the agency level by activity or function as well as by major expenditure classification (e.g., personal services, contractual services, commodities) if a major expenditure budget was established by approved appropriation bills. For those appropriations that are not delineated as to major expenditure classification, the lowest level of budgetary control is activity or function. Agencies are authorized to transfer appropriated amounts between major expenditure classifications not to exceed 10 percent, except that the amount budgeted for salaries cannot be changed and the amount budgeted for capital outlay - equipment cannot be increased. In addition, special fund expenditures cannot exceed the amount of cash in the fund at any time.

Budgeted general fund revenues in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds represent the general fund revenue estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment. Special fund revenue estimates include anticipated revenues during the year and the amount of beginning cash balances on hand at the beginning of the year which are anticipated to be expended for special fund purposes.

Because of the complexity of the state's budget, a separate <u>Annual Report of Budgetary Basis Expenditures</u> has been prepared to present budget to actual comparisons. This budgetary report is available at the Department of Finance and Administration.

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds presents comparisons of the legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP (see Note 1E), a reconciliation of resulting basis, timing, perspective and entity differences in the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) between budgetary and GAAP presentations for the year ended June 30, 1997 is presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Budge	tary Funds			Financial Statement Fund Types		
		General	Education Enhancement	Special	General	Special Revenue	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures and Other Financing							
Sources (Uses) - Budgetary Funds Budgetary Method	\$	7,868 \$	30,285 \$	36,092	\$\$		
Entity and Perspective Differences:							
Reclassification of budgetary funds to GAAP financial statement							
fund types		(7,868)	(30,285)	(36,083)	77,199	630	
Elimination of budgetary funds that are GAAP agency funds				(9)			
Add non-budgeted funds					69,194	(441)	
Basis Differences:							
Net accrued revenues, related receivables and deferred revenues					604,163	17,313	
Net accrued expenditures/expenses and related liabilities					(532,289)	(13,000)	
Timing Differences:							
Lapse period revenues which were not treated as assets					(333,819)	(14,910)	
Lapse period expenditures/expenses which were not treated as liabilities					263,852	13,245	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing							
Sources (Uses)/Net Income - GAAP Fund Types - GAAP Basis	\$	0\$	0\$	0	\$ 148,300 \$	2,837	

Debt Service	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal Service	Expendable Trust	Non- Expendable Trust	Pension Trust	Component Unit University
\$ \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	(10,955)	(3,998)	3,075			(483)	8,768
(6,137)	(27,506)	11,130	(29,162)	82,143	616	58,164	
	(6,346)	(12,585)	(7,599)			2,577,216	1,217,919
	3,480	22,057	6,265			(689,148)	(1,026,981)
	(829)	(646)	(29)				(12,498)
		658	926			715	6,631
\$ (6,137)\$	(42,156)\$	16,616 \$	(26,524)\$	82,143 \$	616 \$	1,946,464 \$	193,839

Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures

- A. Retained Earnings Deficit At June 30, 1997, the Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission Fund (an enterprise fund) has deficit retained earnings of \$1,159,000, which result from operating expenses exceeding operating revenues for fiscal year 1997.
- **B. Contributed Capital** The changes in the state's contributed capital accounts for the proprietary funds for fiscal year 1997 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	mary vernment	Component Units			
Beginning balance, contributed capital Contributions/fixed assets Depreciation on contributed assets	\$ 26,974 5,946 (375)	\$	17,390 393		
Ending balance, contributed capital	\$ 32,545	\$	17,783		

C. Reclassifications/Restatements of Fund Equity/Other Credits - In accordance with the August 20, 1996, revisions to the Internal Revenue Code Section 457, the deferred compensation plan was amended to provide that all assets and income of the plan shall be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. GASB Statement 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans, was implemented in fiscal year 1997. The plan was reclassified from an agency fund to an expendable trust fund. The expendable trust funds' fund balance was restated.

The threshold for capitalizing property, plant and equipment was increased from \$100 to \$500 as of July 1, 1995. The June 30, 1996 balances were restated to reflect this change in accounting policy. The reclassifications/restatements of fund equity/other credits are summarized as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Expend Trust	dable	Internal Se rvice		Gene Asse	ral Fixed ts
Fund Equity/Other Credits at June 30, 1996						
as previously reported *	\$	592,722	\$	95,053	\$	1,456,651
Reclassification of deferred compensation plan		296,013				
Change in accounting policy				(28)		(4,556)
Fund Equity/Other Credits at June 30, 1996 as restated	\$	888,735	\$	95,025	\$	1,452,095

*Certain other reclassifications have been made to the 1996 financial statements to conform to the 1997 presentation.

D. Fund Equity - Fund balances reserved for other and fund balances unreserved, designated are explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	(Governmental]	Fund Types				Total		Total
			Special	Debt	Capital	Fiduciary	Primary	Component	Reporting
		General	Revenue	Service	Projects	Fund Types	Government	Units	Entity
Fund balances reserved for other:									
Long-temportion of loans and	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$ \$	5
notes receivable		137,363	828			44	138,235		138,235
Long-temportion of due from									
other governnents		235,535	9,184				244,719		244,719
Unemployment conpensation						593,931	593,931		593,931
Disaster relief assistance			3,404				3,404		3,404
Deferred conpensation benefits and									
administrative expenses						376,885	376,885		376,885
Educational and vocational training						23,022	23,022		23,022
University funds loans to students								88,090	88,090
University funds research projects								21,925	21,925
University funds endowments								36,625	36,625
Memorial Burn Center and other						380	380		380
University funds contractual agreements								529	529
University funds tenporarily restricted fund	ls							1,368	1,368
University funds continuing education								287	287
Prepaid expenses								14	14
Flood control								24	24
Land management								52	52
Distribution to local governments	_	46,608					46,608		46,608
Total fund balances, reserved for other	\$	419,506 \$	13,416 \$	0\$	0	\$ 994,262	\$ 1,427,184	\$ 148,914 \$	5 1,576,098
Fund balances unreserved, designated:									
Debt service	\$	12,623 \$	\$	15,851 \$	9,161	\$	\$ 37,635	\$ 42,159 \$	79,794
Road and highway construction		317,493					317,493		317,493
Future capital projects					305,628		305,628	108,843	414,471
Working cash stabilization reserve account	t	212,802					212,802		212,802
Special treasury accounts		461,825					461,825		461,825
Municipalities crime prevention			2,965				2,965		2,965
Future loans			3,478				3,478		3,478
Energy programs			12,643				12,643		12,643
Total fund balances	=					1		1 1	
unreserved, designated	\$	1,004,743 \$	19,086 \$	15,851 \$	314,789	\$ 0	\$ 1,354,469	\$ 151,002 \$	1,505,471

Retained earnings, reserved is explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Enterprise	Component Units	Total Reporting Entity
Retained earnings, reserved for:			
Bond retirement Commission trust fund	\$ 462 \$	\$ 7,000	\$ 462 7,000
Total retained earnings, reserved	\$ 462 \$	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,462

Note 4 - Deposits and Investments

Investment Policies

The state treasurer maintains a cash and short-term investment pool for all state general and special treasury funds and for investments of certain other state agencies. In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System (the System), and a small number of other agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. A discussion of statutory authority for these investments follows.

State Treasurer - The state treasurer is authorized to invest in certificates of deposit or term repurchase agreements with approved financial institutions, banks and savings associations domiciled in Mississippi which are reflected as deposits or investments in the accompanying financial statements. Financial institutions make annual application to the state treasurer for state funds by signing a contract and supplying their financial report as provided to their regulatory authority to assure the statutory required 5 ^{1/2} percent primary capital to total assets ratio. Depositories are required to collateralize at least 105 percent of the amount of funds held on deposit in certificates of deposit that are in excess of the \$100,000 FDIC limit. Substitution based on par is allowed for some collateral securities. The state treasurer is also authorized to invest in repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions (with at least 80 percent of the total dollar amount with qualified state depositories), direct United States Treasury obligations, United States Government instrumentalities, United States Government agency obligations and any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions of 15 U.S.C. Section 80(a)-1 et seq., provided that the portfolio is limited to direct obligations issued by the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises) and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by direct obligations of the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises).

The state treasurer invests in collateralized mortgage obligations issued by United States Government agencies in order to maximize yield on the state's funds. These securities are based on cash flows from principal payments on underlying mortgages, therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagees. In essence, as principal payments are made, cash is received, and the par value of the securities is reduced.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The System is authorized by Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972), to invest in the following:

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid general obligations of the state of Mississippi, or of any county, city, or supervisor's district of any county of the state of Mississippi;

School district bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Notes or certificates of indebtedness issued by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board of Mississippi;

Highway bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Corporate bonds of Grade BAA/BBB or better as rated by Standard & Poor's Corporation or by Moody's Investors Service;

Short-term obligations of corporations, or of wholly-owned subsidiaries of corporations, whose short-term obligations are rated A-3 or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation or rated P-3 or better by Moody's Investors Service. The Board of Trustees of the System has established a policy which further limits investments of this type to only those corporations whose short-term obligations are rated A-2 or P-2 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Service, respectively;

Bonds of the Tennessee Valley Authority;

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid obligations of the United States or any federal instrumentality that issues securities under authority of an act of Congress and are exempt from registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission;

Bonds, notes, debentures and other securities issued by any federal instrumentality and fully guaranteed by the United States;

Bonds rated A or better, stocks and convertible securities of established foreign companies which are listed on primary national stock exchanges of foreign nations and foreign government securities rated A or better by a recognized rating agency. The System is authorized to hedge such transactions through foreign banks and generally deal in foreign exchange through the use of foreign currency, interbank forward contracts, futures contracts, options contracts, swaps and other related derivative instruments;

Interest-bearing bonds or notes which are general obligations of any other state in the United States or any city or county therein, provided such city or county had a population as shown by the federal census next preceding such investment of not less than 25,000 inhabitants, and provided that such state, city, or county has not defaulted for a period longer than 30 days in the payment of principal or interest on any of its general obligation indebtedness during a period of ten calendar years immediately preceding such investment;

Shares of stock, common and/or preferred, of corporations created by or existing under the laws of the United States or any state, district or territory thereof;

Covered call and put options on securities traded on one or more of the regulated exchanges;

Pooled or commingled funds managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm and shares of investment companies and unit investment trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, where such pooled or commingled funds or shares are comprised of common or preferred stocks, bonds, money market instruments or other authorized investments; and

Pooled or commingled real estate funds or real estate securities managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm retained as an investment manager by the Board of Trustees of the System.

During fiscal year 1997, the System invested exclusively in asset/liability based investments such as interest-only strips, principal-only strips and collateralized mortgage obligations (forms of mortgage-backed securities). The System reviews market values of all securities on a monthly basis and prices are obtained from recognized pricing sources. These securities are held in part to maximize yields and in part to hedge against a rise in interest rates. Interest-only (IO) and principal-only (PO) strips are transactions which involve the separation of the interest and principal components on underlying mortgages. Interest - only strips are based on cash flows from interest payments, therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagees which may result from a decline in interest rates. For example, if interest rates decline and homeowners refinance mortgages, thereby prepaying the mortgages underlying these securities, the cash flows from interest payments are reduced and the value of these securities declines. Likewise, if homeowners pay on mortgages longer than anticipated, the cash flows are greater and the return on the initial investment would be higher than anticipated.

Principal-only strips receive principal cash flows from the underlying mortgages. In periods of rising interest rates, homeowners tend to make fewer mortgage prepayments. If actual prepayment rates are lower than anticipated, the time remaining until the return of principal is increased. The later principal is paid, the lower the present value of the security. Conversely, higher prepayment rates return principal faster causing the PO to appreciate in market value.

Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO's) are bonds that are collateralized by whole loan mortgages, mortgage pass-through securities or stripped mortgage-backed securities. Income is derived from payments and prepayments of principal and interest generated from collateral mortgages. Cash flows are distributed to different investment classes or tranches in accordance with that CMO's established payment order. Some CMO tranches have more stable cash flows relative to changes in interest rates while others are significantly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. In a declining interest rate environment, some CMO's may be subject to a reduction in interest payments as a result of prepayments of mortgages which make up the collateral pool. Reduction in interest payments cause a decline in cash flows and, thus a decline in market value of the CMO security. Rising interest rates may cause an increase in interest payments, thus an increase in the value of the security.



The Board of Trustees has authorized the System to lend its securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The System's custodian, pursuant to a written agreement, is permitted to lend all long-term securities to authorized broker-dealers subject to the receipt of acceptable collateral. There have been no significant violations of the provisions of the agreement during the period of this statement. The System lends securities similar to the type on loan at year-end for collateral in the form of either cash, other securities, or irrevocable bank letters of credit. The type of securities on loan at June 30, 1997, by the System are long-term U.S. Government and agency obligations and domestic and international equities. At the initiation of a loan, borrowers are required to provide collateral amounts of 102 percent (domestic equities and bonds) and 105 percent (international equities) of the market value and accrued income of the securities lent. In the event the collateral value falls to less than 100 percent of the next business day. The contractual agreement with the System's custodian provides indemnification in the event the borrower fails to return the securities lent or fails to pay the System income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The System cannot pledge, lend, or sell securities received as collateral unless the borrower defaults.

The maturities of the investments made with cash collateral generally do not match the maturities of their securities loans. All securities loans can be terminated on demand by either the System or the borrower, although the average term of these loans was 90 days at June 30, 1997. Cash collateral is invested in fixed income securities such as U. S. Government and agency obligations and "AAA" asset-backed securities. Additionally, a significant portion is invested in short-term securities, such as repurchase agreements, commercial paper, and bank notes. The weighted-average term to maturity of all collateral investments at year-end was 452 days with a duration of 64 days.

Securities lent at year-end for cash collateral are presented as unclassified in the following schedule of custodial credit risk; securities lent for securities collateral are classified according to the category for the collateral. The investments purchased with the cash collateral are presented in category 3 since the custodian, as agent, is the counterparty in acquiring these securities in a separate account for the System.

At year-end, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amount the System owes the borrowers exceeds the amount the borrowers owe the System. At June 30, 1997, the aggregate amount of the securities lending transactions, including accrued interest was \$2,059,424,000 and the aggregate market value, including accrued interest, of the underlying securities lent was \$1,985,122,000. The value of the collateral pledged by borrowers at year end was \$2,048,449,000.

All of the investment assets of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), the Municipal Retirement Systems (MRS) and the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) are combined with those of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and invested in short-term, fixed income securities and equity securities. These investments are accounted for as part of the PERS pension trust fund. MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP have an equitable interest in the PERS fund based upon amounts contributed and earnings allocated. Individual investments in the PERS fund are not specifically allocated to MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP. However, a prorata share of total securities lending collateral investments is allocated. The System has no investments (other than those issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or its instrumentalities) in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the System's plan net assets.

Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972), requires the System's Board of Trustees to determine the degree of collateralization necessary for both foreign and domestic demand deposits in addition to that which is guaranteed by Federal insurance programs. These statutes also require that, where possible, the types of collateral securing deposits are limited to securities in which the System itself may invest. The Board of Trustees has established a policy to require collateral equal to 100 percent of the amount on deposit in excess of that which is guaranteed by federal insurance programs to the credit of the System for domestic demand deposit accounts. No collateral is required for foreign demand deposit accounts.

Deposits

The carrying amount of the primary government's total cash deposits as of June 30, 1997, was \$508,131,000 and the corresponding bank balances which are represented by collected funds were \$520,029,000. The portion of such bank balances covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the primary government's agent in the name of the primary government was \$435,466,000. In addition, \$83,992,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's agent in the primary government's name. The remaining \$571,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.



The carrying amount of the component units' total cash deposits as of June 30, 1997, was \$258,070,000 and the corresponding bank balances which are represented by collected funds were \$247,082,000. Of the bank balance, \$226,241,000 was fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the respective component unit or its agent in the name of the component unit. In addition, \$12,871,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the component unit's name, while \$7,970,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments

The following tables present the carrying and market value of investments by type and categorizes the carrying amounts as follows:

- category 1 are those which are insured or registered, or securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name;
- category 2 are those which are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the state's name;
- category 3 are those which are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the state's name.

At June 30, 1997, the primary government's investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Category									
		1		2		3	Carrying Value		Ma Valı	rket ue
Investments: Short-term securities: Commercial paper Repurchase agreements U.S. Government securities and agencies Other U.S. Government securities and	\$	124,047 281,030 1,032,628 7,289	\$	4,149	\$	591,597 698,055 15,887	\$	715,644 979,085 1,052,664 7,289		715,661 982,572 1,055,290 7,289
agencies - long-term Corporate and international obligations Corporate and international equities Municipal obligations		2,117,762 1,151,568 6,338,119 44,063 11,096,506	\$	31,478 7,047 42,674	\$	134,210 1,077,647 2,517,396		2,283,450 2,236,262 6,338,119 44,063 13,656,576		2,282,920 2,236,133 6,338,119 44,063 13,662,047
Investments in mutual funds Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans with cash collateral:	<u> </u>	11,090,500	Ψ	12,071	Ψ	2,517,550		17,075		17,075
U.S. Government securities and agencies Equity securities International equity securities Deferred compensation plan pooled investments:								1,214,714 274,030 286,258		1,214,714 274,030 286,258
Fixed and variable investments Balanced asset fund Fixed income fund Life insurance contracts International equity fund								256,870 12,922 12,435 1,110 25,606		256,870 12,922 12,435 1,110 25,606
Total Investments							\$	15,757,596	\$	15,763,067

In addition to the deposits and investments described above, the primary government had approximately \$562,843,000 on deposit with the United States Government. These funds represent unemployment insurance taxes collected from Mississippi employers which are held by the U.S. Treasury.

At June 30, 1997, the component units' investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Category									
		1		2		3	Carrying Value		Ma Val	rket ue
Investments:										
Short-term securities:										
Commercial paper	\$	765	\$		\$	5 961	\$	765	\$	909 5 861
Repurchase agreements U.S. Government securities and agencies		123,516		299		5,861 22,063		5,861 145,878		5,861 142,422
Corporate obligations		426				22,005		426		505
Corporate equities		4,140				12		4,152		4,999
	\$	128,847	\$	299	\$	27,936	\$	157,082	\$	154,696
Multi-state university investment pool								22,302		32,119
Total Investments							\$	179,384	\$	186,815

Note 5 - Receivables

At June 30, 1997, net receivables by fund type consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Gei		Special Revenue	Debt Se rvice	Cap Proj	ital jects	Enter	prise	Internal Se rvice	Tru and Age		Total Primar Goveri		Compo Units	onent
Taxes receivable: Sales Income Gasoline Unemployment insurance Other	\$	175,527 87,736 30,992 59,858	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$	\$	23,010	\$	175,527 87,736 30,992 23,010 59,858		
Total taxes receivable		354,113									23,010		377,123		
Other receivables: Patient accounts Tuition Securities sold Interest and dividends Contributions Other		15,995 65,906	169 3,532		3	4,732		659 2,560			48,203 82,474 42,131 16,342		48,203 104,731 42,131 88,598	2	214,821 34,571 84,226
Total receivables Allowance for		436,014	3,701	25	3	4,732		3,219	70	7	212,160		660,786	3	333,618
uncollectible receivables		7,809	6					12			1,540		9,367	2	236,955
Receivables, net	\$	428,205	\$ 3,695	\$ 25	3\$	4,732	\$	3,207	\$ 70	7\$	210,620	\$	651,419	\$	96,663

Note 6 - Interfund Transactions

At June 30, 1997, interfund receivables and interfund payables consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

Fund Type/Fund	Interfund Receivab	les Inter	fund Payables	
General	\$	14,012 \$	\$	38,352
Special Revenue:				
Community Services - Department of Human Services	1,350		985	
Rehabilitation Services	96			
Disability Determination	3		205	
Employment Services	1,861		89	
Alcohol Abuse Program	251		134	
Social Services	1		10	
Medicaid Fraud	3			
Community Services - Department of Corrections	20			
Inmate Welfare and Training	162		285	
Public Safety Planning			793	
National Guard Facility and Training	20		111	
Emergency Management			90	
Rice and Soybean Promotion	90		120	
Community Development			1,078	
Energy Conservation			27	
Fisheries and Wildlife	5,100		239	
Parks and Recreation			224	
Department of Marine Resources	500		6	
Public Service Commission	3,757		1	
Workers' Compensation Commission			4	
Department of Banking and Consumer Finance			4	
Oil and Gas Board	43		1	
Other Regulatory Agencies			64	
		13,257		4,470
Debt Service				3,930
Debt Service				5,550
Capital Projects		2,901		
Enterprise:				
Fair Commission			127	
Veterans' Home Purchase Board			3	
Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	1.1.0		1	
Allied Enterprises	110			
Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	4.1		501	
Commissary	41		163	
Prison Agricultural Enterprises	279			
Office of Surplus Property	13			
		443		795
Internal Service:	07		25	
Personnel Board	87		35	
Information Technology Services	2,241		28	
Risk Management			274	
		2,328		337
		-		

Fund Type/Fund	Interfund Receivables	Interfund Payable	S
Trust and Agency:	\$\$	\$\$	
Expendable Trust:			
Deferred Compensation Plan Unemployment Compensation	13,759	1 89	
Unemployment Compensation	15,757	67	
	1	3,759	90
Nonexpendable Trust:			
Oil and Gas Taxes on State-owned Land		475	
Other Nonexpendable Trust	10		
		10	475
Pension Trust:			
Public Employees' Retirement System	25	389,605	
Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	201,259	13	
Municipal Retirement Systems	183,795	9	
Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan	5,350	1	
	39	0,429	389,628
Agency:			
Local Government Distributive	4,478	143	
Program	3,293	17,085	
Institutional	8	292	
		7,779	17,520
Component Units:			
Mississippi Business Finance Corporation		5	
Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	77	5	
University:			
Unrestricted	38,496	32,283	
Restricted	8,616	15,055	
Loan	6,282	890	
Unexpended	5,085		
Renewals and Rplacements	475		
Agency	131	250	
	5	9,162	48,483
	\$ 50	4,080 \$	504,080

Reconciliation for interfund transactions (amounts expressed in thousands):

Due from/to other funds Due from/to primary government Due from/to component units Loans from/to other funds	\$ 486,009 14,353 3,674 44	\$ 486,009 3,674 14,353 44
	\$ 504,080	\$ 504,080

Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable

At June 30, 1997, loans and notes receivable by fund type, net of allowances of \$11,046,000 for uncollectible student loans, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 eneral nd	Special Revenue	Debt Servie	ce	Enterp	rise	Total Primary Govern	7	Component Unit University
Mortgage loans (a)	\$	\$	\$		\$	94,785	\$	94,785	\$
Railroad revitalization loans	3,016							3,016	
Energy loan program		1,2	36					1,236	
Student loan program (b)									73,275
Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation									
loan receivable (c)				8,410				8,410	
Small Enterprise Development loans (d)	76,230							76,230	
Mississippi Farm Reform Act loans (e)	58,162							58,162	
Disaster loans	176							176	
Magnolia Capital Corporation (f)	10,917							10,917	
Soil and Water Conservation equipment loan program	167							167	
Loans and Notes Receivable, Net	\$ 148,668	\$ 1,2	36\$	8,410	\$	94,785	\$	253,099	\$ 73,275

- (a) Mortgage loans are made by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board to eligible Mississippi veterans primarily for the purchase of residential housing.
- (b) Student loans are made pursuant to student loan programs funded by the U.S. Government.
- (c) In fiscal year 1967, the state sold general obligation bonds of \$130,000,000 to build and equip a shipyard and shipbuilding facilities for use by Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation (Ingalls) to further the economic growth of the state. Ingalls agreed to repay the loan over 30 years in amounts sufficient to pay maturing bond principal and interest.
- (d) Since fiscal year 1990, the state has issued Small Enterprise Development bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide loans to private companies for the acquisition, construction and equipping of manufacturing or processing facilities.
- (e) Since fiscal year 1991, the state has issued Mississippi Farm Reform Act bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to fund an agribusiness enterprise loan program, a minority business enterprise loan program and an emerging crops loan interest payment program.
- (f) In fiscal year 1995, the state issued Magnolia Venture Capital bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide a loan to Magnolia Capital Corporation for the purpose of increasing the rate of capital formation, stimulating new growth-oriented business formations, creating new jobs, developing new technology, enhancing tax revenue and supplementing conventional business financing. Security for repayment of this loan is guaranteed by U.S. Treasury zero stripped securities purchased in the state of Mississippi's name which are to mature August 15, 2009, at an amount equal to the loan.

The long-term portion of the Small Enterprise Development loans aggregating \$69,591,000 will be provided for future debt service upon collection and have been reported as such in the general long-term obligations account group.

Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Changes in the general fixed assets account group by major classification for the year ended June 30, 1997, are presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

· · ·	Balance July 1, 1996	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, l	1997
Land	\$	70,936 \$	4,589 \$	432 \$	75,093
Buildings		523,152	21,720	1,304	643,568
Improvements other than buildings		57,197	1,565	2,461	56,301
Machinery and equipment		525,243	85,165	38,257	572,151
Construction in progress		175,567	89,455	23,527	241,495
	\$ 1.	452,095 \$	202,494 \$	65,981 \$	1,588,608

Construction in progress is composed of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Project Author		Expended To Date	Outstandin Commitme	8
Department of Transportation buildings	\$	21,565	\$ 5,03	4 \$	11,134
Military Department		31,584	26,91	2	4,672
Department of Finance and Administration		65,628	42,44	3	17,166
Mississippi State Hospital		11,215	10,08	3	1,392
Veterans' Affairs Board		25,332	24,72	2	15
Department of Corrections		96,573	86,10	9	923
Ellisville State School		5,535	4,86	4	546
Department of Archives and History		7,629	3,84	5	3,062
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks		31,740	17,60	7	2,291
Department of Mental Health		13,105	1,31	3	6,053
Hudspeth Regional Center		5,349	3,43	9	1,446
Department of Education		10,480	5,35	7	5,089
East Mississippi State Hospital		9,100	69	7	
North Mississippi Regional Center		3,893	1,35	9	1,645
Other projects less than \$3.5 million		12,486	7,71	C	1,978
	\$	351,214	\$ 241,49	5 \$	57,412

No further financing is required on any of the construction in progress.

At June 30, 1997, property, plant and equipment recorded in individual fund types of the primary government, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Enterpri	Internal se Service	Trust and Agency	
Land Buildings Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Construction in progress	\$	10,786 \$ 43,688 44,534 9,191 4,564	\$ 15,855	508 3,619 126 4,129
Total fixed assets Accumulated depreciation, where applicable		112,763 22,025	15,855 7,135	8,382 2,974
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$	90,738 \$	8,720 \$	5,408

At June 30, 1997, property, plant and equipment recorded in the component units, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Univer	Other Compo sity Units	nent Comp Units	onent
Land	\$	22,022 \$	26,916 \$	48,938
Buildings		707,207	32,282	739,489
Improvements other than buildings		81,146	48,765	129,911
Machinery and equipment		561,003	21,336	582,339
Construction in progress		207,202	68	207,270
Total fixed assets		1,578,580	129,367	1,707,947
Accumulated depreciation, where applicable			13,896	13,896
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$	1,578,580 \$	115,471 \$	1,694,051

Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds

Bond indebtedness incurred by the state of Mississippi must be authorized by legislation governing the specific programs or projects to be financed. Such legislation provides the state bond commission authority to approve and authorize the sale and issuance of bonds. The state bond commission is comprised of the governor as chairman, the state attorney general as secretary, and the state treasurer.

General obligation bonds are authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities, including ports, stadium facilities, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges and roads. General obligation bonds have also been issued to refund certain outstanding bonds of the state in advance, to provide loans to facilitate and promote further economic development in the state and to purchase land for wildlife conservation.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state. Although certain general obligation debt is being retired from the resources of the enterprise funds and is therefore recorded in these funds, the state remains contingently liable for its payment. General obligation debt, which was issued to finance the construction and equipping of educational buildings and other facilities for universities (a discretely presented component unit) and is not secured by a pledge of revenues from the related facilities, is a direct obligation of the state and is reported in the general long-term obligations account group. Other general obligation debt of the university funds, which is being retired from pledged resources of those funds, is reported as a liability in the component units column, although the state remains contingently liable for its retirement.

In accordance with Mississippi state law, the state serves as the guarantor for the general obligation bonds of the Greater Port of Pascagoula. The port is not considered part of the reporting entity, however, if the port's resources are insufficient to make the debt service payments on the outstanding bonds, the deficiency must be paid by the state. As of June 30, 1997, the Port of Pascagoula's outstanding general obligation bonds are \$12,765,000. In addition, at June 30, 1997, \$1,275,000 of the port's outstanding general obligation bonds are considered defeased.

Port development bonds are payable from revenues derived from a loan to Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation (Ingalls), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Litton Industries, Inc. During fiscal year 1997, Ingalls' loan repayment was used by the state to retire \$8,030,000 of port development bonds. The \$8,410,000 port development bonds outstanding at June 30, 1997 are 5% term bonds, maturing December 1, 1997. The bond resolution requires annual deposits of payments from Ingalls to a sinking fund for the retirement of such bonds and the payment of semiannual interest. The obligation of Ingalls to make payments is unconditional so long as the bonds are outstanding and is guaranteed by Litton Industries, Inc. These bonds are also backed by the full faith and credit of the state.

During fiscal year 1997, the state issued \$79,850,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to advance refund a portion of two issues reported in the general long-term obligations account group. The advance refunding was undertaken to reduce debt service payments over the next 18 years by \$2,815,000 and to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$2,473,000.

The net proceeds of the refunding issue were deposited in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for future debt service payments of the refunded debt. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the general long-term obligations account group. At June 30, 1997, \$623,266,000 of outstanding general obligation bonds and \$75,673,000 of outstanding limited obligation bonds (including prior years' refundings) are considered defeased.

At June 30, 1997, the primary government's outstanding general obligation bonds are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose	Amou Outsta	nt anding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date
Enterprise Funds: Port Improvement (Gulfport)	\$	35,485	4% - 6.75%	Nov. 2011
	φ	55,465	470 - 0.7570	1NOV. 2011
General Long-term Obligations Account Group:			0.750/ 100/	0.0016
Capital Improvement		532,725	3.75% - 10%	Sept. 2016
Correctional Facilities Projects		5,230	6.6% - 6.7%	Aug. 1998
Institution of Higher Learning Facilities		3,390	6.8% - 6.9%	Aug. 1998
Mississippi Business Investment Act		60,710	4.65% - 9.6%	Sept. 2016
Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act		53,220	4.0% - 9.6%	Sept. 2016
Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act		81,183	4.3% - 8.25%	Dec. 2011
Port Development		8,410	5%	Dec. 1997
Public School Construction		9,200	5% - 6.2%	May 2001
State Aid Road Construction		4,865	5.2% - 8%	Sept. 2000
Mississippi Farm Reform Act		66,105	4.65% - 9.6%	Sept. 2016
Economic Development Highway Act		41,560	5.1% - 8.9%	Mar. 2012
General Obligation Refunding Bonds		336,105	3.75% - 6.2%	Dec. 2014
Small Business Assistance		20,645	4.65% - 7.05%	Sept. 2010
Magnolia Venture Capital		18,325	6.9% - 8%	Aug. 2009
Local Governments Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Program		72,520	4.5% - 9.6%	May 2017
Local Governments Water System Improvement Revolving Loan Program		14,630	4.5% - 7%	May 2017
Local Governments Rail Revolving Loan Program		5,000	7% - 9.6%	Sept. 2016
Mississippi Home Corporation Act		5,560	7.875% - 8.9%	Oct. 2009
Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network		22,310	5% - 6.25%	May 2011
		1,361,693		
	\$	1,397,178		

At June 30, 1997, future general obligation debt service requirements for the primary government are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Princip	al Interest	Total	
1998	\$	86,438 \$	79,591 \$	166,029
1999		80,725	74,555	155,280
2000		81,748	69,826	151,574
2001		84,861	65,045	149,906
2002		83,704	60,132	143,836
Thereafter		979,702	360,886	1,340,588
	\$	1,397,178 \$	710,035 \$	2,107,213

At June 30, 1997, the component units reported outstanding general obligation bonds for university funds of \$810,000. The final maturity date for these bonds is April 1999, with interest rates ranging from 4.75 to 5.3 percent.

At June 30, 1997, future general obligation debt service requirements of the component units are (amounts expressed in thous

ands)

Year Ending				
June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	
1998	\$	445 \$	42 \$	487
1999		365	19	384
	\$	810 \$	61 \$	871

Changes in general obligation bonds recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 1997, are summarized in Note 12.

Note 10 - Revenue Bonds and Notes

Revenue bonds and notes are backed by a pledge of resources derived from users of the related facilities and are not supported by the full faith and credit of the state.

At June 30, 1997, revenue bonds and notes outstanding, net of unamortized discounts and premiums are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose	Amount Outstan	-	Interest Rates	Final M aturity Date		
Primary Government						
Enterprise:						
Mississippi Fair Commission	\$	1,045	8.9% - 9.45%	Dec. 2005		
Total Primary Government	\$	1,045				
Component Units						
University:						
Alcorn State University	\$	857	2.875% - 3.5%	Nov. 2002		
Jackson State University		11,333	3%	Apr. 2021		
Mississippi State University		23,732	2.5% - 11%	Dec. 2021		
Mississippi Valley State University		399	3.375% - 5.321%	July 2002		
University of Mississippi		28,789	2.75% -9.25%	Apr. 2027		
University Medical Center		79,677	3.875% - 9%	Dec. 2013		
University of Southern Mississippi		7,259	3% - 10.25%	Mar. 2016		
Delta State University		1,808	5% - 6.78%	Dec. 2011		
		153,854				
Pat Harrison Waterway District:						
Bonds		1,701	4%-5%	May 2005		
Notes		2,896	3.137%-8%	Jan. 2018		
		4,597				
Total Component Units	\$	158,451				

At June 30, 1997, future revenue bond and note debt service requirements are (amounts expressed in thousands):

	mary Gove te rprise	rnm	ent		Com Unit	iponent s		
Year Ending June 30	 Principal		Interest	Total		Principal	Interest	Total
1998	\$ 85	\$	93	\$ 178	\$	8,409 \$	8,507	\$ 16,916
1999	90		85	175		7,444	7,983	15,427
2000	95		77	172		7,297	7,812	15,109
2001	105		68	173		6,314	7,273	13,587
2002	115		57	172		6,137	7,023	13,160
Thereafter	 555		108	663		122,850	73,869	196,719
	\$ 1,045	\$	488	\$ 1,533	\$	158,451 \$	112,467	\$ 270,918

Note 11 - Other Long-term Obligations

A. **Capital Lease Commitments** - The state leases property with varying terms and options. Most leases contain a fiscal funding addendum stating that the lease shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal year if appropriated funds for the ensuing fiscal year are insufficient. However, if renewal is reasonably assured, leases requiring appropriation by the legislature are considered noncancellable leases for financial reporting purposes.

At June 30, 1997, machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in the general fixed assets account group were \$31,679,000. Machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in internal service funds were \$7,873,000 before accumulated depreciation of \$1,978,000. A building recorded under a capital lease included in the general fixed assets account group was \$9,570,000. The discretely presented component units recorded capital leases of \$17,761,000.

At June 30, 1997, future minimum commitments under capital leases by fund type are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Internal Se rvice	General Long-terr Obligation			nent
1998	\$	1,607\$	8,023 \$	9,630\$	3,727
1999		1,289	5,997	7,286	2,887
2000		694	3,413	4,107	2,661
2001		576	2,664	3,240	1,217
2002		576	2,542	3,118	390
Thereafter			10,957	10,957	1,000
Total Minimum Lease Payments		4,742	33,596	38,338	11,882
Less Interest		496	7,681	8,177	1,002
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	4,246\$	25,915 \$	30,161 \$	10,880

- B. **Compensated Absences** The state of Mississippi's liability for compensated absences reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 1997 was \$69,236,000. The component units reported a liability of \$43,340,000 for compensated absences, of which \$43,063,000 was for the university funds. The reported liability includes related fringe benefits and excludes any obligations related to leave accumulations in excess of 30 days per employee (see Note 1-N).
- C. **Claims and Judgments** The state of Mississippi's liability for claims and judgments reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 1997 was \$507,000. This debt represents the long-term portion of a U. S. Department of Labor judgment relating to a Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) program disallowance.

Changes in capital lease commitments, compensated absences and claims and judgments recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 1997 are summarized in Note 12.

Note 12 - Changes in Long-term Obligations

Changes in long-term obligations recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group for the year ended June 30, 1997 are summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Gene Oblig Bond (Note	ation s	Capital Lease Obligations (Note 11)		Accrued Compensate Absences (Note 11)	ed	Claims and Judgments (Note 11)	Total	
Balance at July 1, 1996	\$	1,205,498	\$	19,767	\$	68,841	\$	\$	1,294,106
Bonds issued		317,560)						317,560
Compensated absences earned						40,022			40,022
Increase in claims and judgments								507	507
Increase in lease obligations				12,592					12,592
Principal retirements and defeased bonds		(161,365)						(161,365)
Compensated absences taken					(39,627)		(39,627)
Decrease in lease obligations				(6,444)				(6,444)
Balance at June 30, 1997	\$	1,361,693	\$	25,915	\$	69,236	\$	507 \$	1,457,351

Note 13 - Bonds Authorized But Unissued

At June 30, 1997, authorized but unissued bond indebtedness existed to be used for various purposes as summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

urpose	Authorized Bonds	Authorized But Unissued
General Obligation Bonds:		
Public School Construction	\$ 100,000) \$ 90,80
Mississippi Farm Reform Act	95,000	
Mississippi Business Investment Act	225,000	
Small Enterprise Development Finance	140,000	
Major Economic Impact	244,170	
Public Facilities Capital Improvement	175,053	
Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment	15,000	
Economic Development Highway	85,000	
Port Improvement (Gulfport)	80,000	
Soil and Water Commission	3,000	
Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network	42,950	
Juvenile Correctional Facilities	19,950	
Gaming Counties Infrastructure	325,000	
Metro Parkway	20,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Zoo Improvement	5,600	,
Advance Education Center	19,650	
Telecommunication Center	17,500	
Capitol Complex	44,200	
Equine Training Facility	3,000	
Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities	191,300	
Juvenile Offender Facilities	11,000	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve	30,000	,
Local Governments W ater System Improvement	20,000	,
Local Governments Rail Program	15,000	
Development Bank	5,000	
Education Technology	55,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	4,500	,
Fairground Renovation	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mental Health Capital Improvements	16,500	
Stennis Space Center	3,000	3,00
	2,011,373	3 1,088,91
Limited Obligation Bonds:	• • • • • •	
Highway 4-Lane Program	200,000	
Fire Academy	2,500	
Education Technology	60,000	
	262,500) 260,30
Revenue Bonds:		
M ississippi Fair Commission	4,000) 1,52
Veterans' Home Purchase Board	20,000	
Seed Laboratory	800	
-	24,800	
	\$ 2,298,673	3 \$ 1,371,54

Note 14 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds

Financial information by enterprise fund segment as of and for the year ended June 30, 1997 is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Fair Commission		Veterans' Home Purchase Board		Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission		Port Authority at Gulfport	
	<u>(a)</u>		(b)		(c)		(d)	
Operating revenues Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	\$	3,703 306 70	\$	6,006 8 5,445	\$	1,033 265 (216)	\$	14,128 2,141 7,362 1,991
Nonoperating expenses		36 110		518		(1) 20		1,679 1,966
Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment:		(4)		5,963		(197)		9,066
Additions Deletions		6,008 10		1		23		5,150 85
Net working capital Total assets Bonds and other long-term liabilities		1,054 12,372		10,320 102,474	:	354 2,039		14,500 87,584
payable from operating revenues Total equity		960 10,988		101,385	:	2,011		31,902 50,253

	Agi	partment of iculture Commerce	Dep	partment of Cor	rections	1		
	(h)	Farmers' Central Market Board	(i)	Restaurants	(j)	Commissary	(k)	Prison Agricultural Enterprises
Operating revenues Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues	\$	364 38 33 9	\$	308 4 (15) 2	\$	2,740 20 243 (210) 4	\$	1,467 219 (1,169) 1,446
Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment:		13 29		(13)		37		15 262
Additions Deletions Net working capital		9 6 (53)		94		40 1 269		380 1,894
Total assets Bonds and other long-term liabilities payable from operating revenues Total equity		951 825		174 142		661 347		5,787 123 5,281

The following types of goods or services are provided by the enterprise funds:

(a) State fair and coliseum activities

(b) Home mortgage loans to veterans

(c) Concessions and ticket sales to sporting events

(d) Port facilities

(e) Port facilities

(f) Miscellaneous goods and services provided by

handicapped citizens

(g) Prepaid affordable college tuition

(h) Processing, storing and marketing argricultural products

(i) Food services

(j) Groceries

(k) Agricultural products and services

(l) Tree planting

(m) Federal property distribution

		-	rtment of bilitation ces	State Treasurer		
Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority (e)		(f)	Allied Enterprises	(g)	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	
\$	824	\$	7,659	\$	787	
	404 (12)		(5,692) 6,094		171	
	421		40			
	409		442		171	
	333 34				1	
	4,476 4,368		3,074 3,544		10,995 12,137	
	9,401 4,933		3,074		10,825 171	

Forestry Commission	Department of Finance and Administration
	Office of

(1)	Tree Seedling	(m)	Surplus Property	Total	
\$	88	\$	815	\$	39,922
			43		3,448
	42		(6)		6,256
					9,531
					(211)
			41		2,770
			1		2,105
	42		34		16,241
	72		54		10,241
			32		11,977
			2		138
	51				
	51		288		47,316
	51		699		242,841
					52 011
					53,211
	51		574		180,035



Note 15 - Deferred Compensation Plan

The state offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The term "employee" means any person, whether appointed, elected or under contract, providing services for the state of Mississippi, state agencies, universities, counties, municipalities, or other political subdivisions, for which compensation is paid. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their income until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All assets and income of the plan are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The state has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

At June 30, 1997, total plan assets aggregated \$377,052,000 and are reported as an expendable trust fund. Of this amount, \$93,376,000 was applicable to the primary government; \$25,201,000 was applicable to the discretely presented component units, and the remaining \$258,475,000 represents the assets of other jurisdictions participating in the plan.

Note 16 - Retirement Plans

Plan Description

A. General

In accordance with state statutes, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Board of Trustees (System) administers the state's three defined benefit plans and the state's defined contribution plan. The defined benefit plans are the PERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system established in 1953, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in 1958, and Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in fiscal year 1990. The defined contribution plan is the Optional Retirement Plan (ORP), a multiple-employer public employee retirement plan established in 1990. Any political subdivision or juristic entity within the state of Mississippi may elect to have its employees covered by PERS.

By statute, the System is also responsible for administration of the Municipal Retirement System (MRS), which are agent multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement systems. MRS are composed of 19 separate municipal retirement and fire and police disability and relief systems. MRS net assets held in trust for pension benefits (aggregating \$184,580,000) are included in the accompanying financial statements. The state neither contributes to this plan nor assumes any liability for benefits payable to members but does have the duty of due care required of an ordinary prudent investor.

PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP are considered part of the state of Mississippi's financial reporting entity and are included in the accompanying financial statements as pension trust funds in the trust and agency fund type. The purpose of these plans is to provide pension benefits for all state employees, uniformed officers of the state highway patrol, other public employees whose employers have elected to participate, and elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. The System issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which includes PERS, MHSPRS, MRS, ORP and SLRP, that is available from Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

B. Membership and Benefit Provisions

Public Employees' Retirement System: Membership in PERS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all employees and officials of the state, state universities, community and junior colleges, and teachers and employees of the public school districts. For those persons employed by the political subdivisions and instrumentalities of the state, membership is contingent upon approval of the entity's participation in the plan by the System's Board of Trustees. If approved, membership is a condition of employment and eligibility is granted upon hiring. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.



Participating employees who retire at or after age 60 with four years of credited service or those who retire regardless of age with at least 25 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-7/8 percent of their average compensation for each year of credited service up to and including 25 years and 2 percent for each year of credited service over 25 years. Average compensation is the average of the employee's earnings during the four highest compensated years of credited service. A member may elect an option for a reduced allowance payable for life with the provision that, after death, a beneficiary receives benefits for life or for a specified number of years. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. PERS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Section 25-11-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries, who on December 1 of each year have been receiving a retirement allowance for at least one full fiscal year, are entitled to an additional payment equal to the annual percentage change of the consumer price index not to exceed 2-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. These persons also may receive an additional amount, as determined by the System's Board of Trustees (contingent on sufficient funding), calculated in increments of 1/4 of 1 percent, not to exceed 1-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full year of retirement. For the year ended June 30, 1997, the total additional annual payments of \$84,961,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System: Membership in MHSPRS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all officers of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol who have completed a course of instruction in an authorized highway patrol training school on general law enforcement and who serve as uniformed officers of the highway patrol in the enforcement of the traffic laws of the state of Mississippi or in the driver's license division. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions.

Participating employees who withdraw from service at or after age 55 with at least five years of credited service or those who retire regardless of age with at least 25 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2-1/2 percent of their average compensation for each year of credited service. Average compensation is based on the four highest compensated consecutive years of credited service. Employees with at least 20 years of credited service may retire between ages 45 and 54 and receive a reduced retirement benefit. Benefits vest upon reaching five years of credited service. MHSPRS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions for MHSPRS are established by Section 25-13-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries of MHSPRS may receive additional amounts identical to PERS' retirees and beneficiaries, as previously described. For the year ended June 30, 1997, the total additional annual payments of \$2,706,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

Municipal Retirement Systems: Membership in the two Municipal Retirement Systems and the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems was granted to all municipal employees, firemen, and policemen who were not already members of PERS and who were hired prior to July 1, 1976. Two fire and police plans elected to extend the eligibility period for membership to July 1, 1987. Employees hired after these periods automatically become members of PERS. MRS were fully closed to new members July 1, 1987. Members who terminate employment from all covered employees and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions.

Participating employees who retire regardless of age with at least 20 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 50 percent of their average monthly compensation and an additional 1.7 percent for each year of credited service over 20 years not to exceed 66-2/3 percent of average monthly compensation. Average monthly compensation for the two Municipal Retirement Systems and for the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems is the monthly average for the last six months of service. Certain participating employers provide a minimum monthly retirement allowance. Benefits vest upon reaching 20 years of credited service. MRS also provide certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Sections 21-29, Articles 1, 3, 5 and 7, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972) and annual local and private legislation. Statutes may be amended only by the state legislature.

For certain employers, the retirees and beneficiaries, who on December 1 of each year have been receiving a retirement allowance for at least one full fiscal year, may be entitled to an additional payment equal to the annual percentage change in the consumer price index not to exceed 2-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. These additional payments will only be made when funded by the employers. For the year ended June 30, 1997, the total additional annual payments were \$444,000.

Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan: Membership in SLRP is composed of all elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. This plan is designed to supplement the provisions of PERS. Those serving when the SLRP became effective on July 1, 1989, had 30 days to waive membership. Those elected after July 1, 1989, automatically become members. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

The supplemental retirement allowance of an elected senator or representative of the state legislature or of the president of the senate consists of 50 percent of an amount equal to the retirement allowance determined by credited service payable by PERS. However, in no case shall the aggregate amount of an individual's retirement allowance from SLRP and PERS exceed 100 percent of the average compensation as defined by PERS. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. SLRP also provides certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions for SLRP are established by Section 25-11-301 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries of SLRP may receive additional amounts identical to PERS' retirees and beneficiaries, as previously described. For the year ended June 30, 1997, the total additional annual payments of \$13,000 were related entirely to the change in the consumer price index.

Optional Retirement Plan: Membership in ORP is composed of teachers and administrators of the institutions of higher learning appointed or employed on or after July 1, 1990, who elect to participate in ORP and reject membership in PERS. Membership is offered as a recruitment tool for the institutions of higher learning.

ORP participants direct the investment of their funds among three investment vendors. The employer is responsible for forwarding funds to these vendors as instructed by the ORP participants. The vendors are responsible for individual accounting and other financial and performance reporting. The System is responsible for the general administration and operation of ORP. As such, the combined balance sheet in the accompanying financial statements does not include financial information relating to ORP.

Participating employees who withdraw from service or retire may elect to receive an annuity from one of three participating annuity providers. Benefits are determined based on the value of the member's account(s) at the time of distribution. Benefit provisions are established by Section 25-11-401 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

C. Actuarial Asset Valuation

By statute, actuarial valuations of PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP must be performed at least once in each two-year period as of June 30, with the most recent being June 30, 1997. An actuarial valuation of MRS is required to be performed at least once in each four-year period as of September 30, with the most recent being September 30, 1996. All plans presently have actuarial valuations performed annually. Each valuation may be affected by changes in actuarial assumptions and changes in benefit provisions since the preceding valuation.

D. Funding Policy and Annual Pension Costs

Contribution provisions for PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP are established by state statute and may be amended only by the state legislature. Contribution provisions for MRS are established by state statute, annual local and private legislation and may be amended only by the state legislature.

The following table provides information concerning funding policies and annual pension costs (amounts expressed in thousands):

	P	ERS	N	/HSPRS	N	/IRS	S	LRP
Contribution rates:								
State		9.75%		26.16%				6.33%
Other employers						1.26 - 11.00 mills		
Plan members		7.25%		6.50%		7.00 - 10.00%		3.00% *
Annual pension cost	\$	310,566	\$	5,171	\$	21,681	\$	274
Employer contributions made	\$	326,623	\$	5,185	\$	20,347	\$	337
Actuarial valuation date		6/30/97		6/30/97		9/30/96		6/30/97
Actuarial cost method		Entry age		Entry age		Entry age		Entry age
Amortization method		Level percentage of payroll contributions, open		Level percentage of payroll contributions, open		Level percentage of assessed property valuation, closed		Level percentage of payroll contributions, open
Remaining amortization period		13.4 years		16.2 years		24.0 years		17.7 years
Asset valuation method		5 year smoothed market		5 year smoothed market		5 year smoothed market		5 year smoothed market
Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected salary increases** Additional projected salary increases** Increase in benefits after retirement**		8.00% 4.00% 0.10% - 5.80% 2.50%		8.00% 4.00% 1.50% - 6.20% 2.50%		8.00% 4.50% 1.00% 2.50%		8.00% 4.00% 1.00% 2.50%

*In addition to 7.25% required by PERS.

**Compounded annually and attributable to inflation. MRS individual systems pay cost-of-living increases, if funding is available.

***Compounded annually and attributable to seniority/merit.

****Calculated on a simple interest basis.

E. Three-Year Trend Information

Year Ended			Net Pension Obligation	thousand	
PERS					
6/30/95	\$	279,319	100%	\$ 0	
6/30/96		290,478	100%	0	
6/30/97		310,566	100%	0	
MHSPRS					
6/30/95		4,417	100%	0	
6/30/96		4,968	100%	0	
6/30/97		5,171	100%	0	
MRS					
9/30/94		23,045	71.7%	6,522	
9/30/95		22,205	81.3%	11,198	
9/30/96		21,681	93.8%	13,428	
SLRP					
6/30/95		275	100%	0	
6/30/96		285	100%	0	
6/30/97		274	100%	0	

The following table provides an analysis of funding progress for the last three fiscal years (amounts expressed in

Note 17 - Commitments

A. Operating Leases

The state of Mississippi has entered into numerous agreements to lease land and buildings which are classified as operating leases. These agreements generally contain the provision that, at the expiration date of the lease, the state may renew the operating lease on a month-to-month basis. It is expected that in the normal course of business most of these leases will be renewed or replaced by similar leases. Future minimum commitments due under operating leases for land and buildings as of June 30, 1997 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Am	ount
1998	\$	13,054
1999		8,087
2000		4,284
2001		2,809
2002		1,210
Thereafter		2,594
Total Minimum Commitments	\$	32,038

Expenditures for rental of land and buildings under operating leases for the year ended June 30, 1997 amounted to \$16,450,000.

B. Contracts

At June 30, 1997, the Department of Transportation had long-term contracts outstanding of approximately \$580,244,000 with performance continuing during fiscal year 1998. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 40 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific gasoline and gaming taxes.

The State Aid Road Division had long-term contracts of \$48,815,000 outstanding at June 30, 1997 for construction of state and county roads. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 37 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific tax levies. The Office of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management had outstanding construction contracts of \$156,220,000 at June 30, 1997. These contracts will be paid from capital projects funds. The Military Department had outstanding construction contracts of \$4,672,000 at June 30, 1997. These contracts will be paid primarily from proceeds of federal grants.

At June 30, 1997, the Port Authority at Gulfport, an enterprise fund, had outstanding construction contracts of \$6,838,000. These contracts will be paid from restricted assets of the enterprise fund.

Certain discretely presented universities have contracted for the construction of various facilities. At June 30, 1997, contracts of \$85,062,000 were outstanding. These contracts will be paid through the university funds with proceeds from long-term financing and institutional funds.

Note 18 - Risk Management

The state has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits. The state utilizes the internal service Risk Management Fund to account for these activities.

Health and Life Benefits: The state has elected to manage the health benefit through the retention of all exposure. The life benefit is purchased from a commercial insurance company for death benefit distribution under tax law but management of the risk is accomplished by self insuring within an insured shell. State law mandates that all state, public education, library, junior and community college and retiring employees be offered health benefit coverage through this plan. All state and state retiring employees must be offered benefits through the life benefit plan.

The benefits are financed through collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, thereby providing a stable cash flow for payment of claims. Additional financial stability is provided through contractual pricing with various networks of medical providers.

Estimates of the liabilities for incurred (both reported and unreported) but unpaid claims are actuarially determined using the development method. This method uses past observed patterns of time between claim incurral and payment to estimate incurred claims from available claims data. Liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including inflation and other factors, and provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses.

Tort Liability: The state manages tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The legislature created the Tort Claims Board to administer these claims beginning in fiscal year 1994. Statutory regulations provide some protection, as well as a limitation of liability, for claims filed against state agencies and state employees. There is some limited purchase of commercial insurance by state agencies for excess auto liability and other lines of coverage to fulfill some contractual requirements on out of state operations. There is purchase of insurance for protection of some fleet vehicles, some specified watercraft and specific fixed wing aircraft. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Claims payments are financed through an annual assessment to all state agencies based on amount of payroll and past loss history. Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are made through a case-by-case review of all claims.

Unemployment Benefits: Unemployment benefits are established in statute and administered by the Mississippi Employment Security Commission. The state elects to manage the financial risk for state agencies through retention of all liability exposure. Benefits are financed through collection of premiums from agencies, which provides a stable cash flow for payment of claims.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments, adjusted for changes in covered payrolls.

Workers' Compensation Benefits: Workers' compensation benefits are established in statute and the rules and regulations are established by the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission and the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Board of Trustees. The exposure of risk is financed mostly through retention of all exposure, with limited purchase of commercial excess insurance. The benefits are financed through collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, from agencies which provides a stable cash flow for claims payments. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments and case reserves development. Liabilities are based on the ultimate costs of settling claims, including inflation and other factors, and include provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses.

The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in the liabilities for claims for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 (amounts expressed in thousands):

							Work	ers'		
	Healt	th and Life			Unem	ployment	Comp	ensation	Total I	Risk
	Bene	efits	Tort	Claims	Benef	its	Bene	lits	Manag	gement Fund
1996										
Beginning Balance	\$	50,849	\$	1,417	\$	2,550	\$	11,289	\$	66,105
Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates		234,898		1,757		821		9,181		246,657
Claims Payments		(232,776)		(1,309)		(719)		(5,656)		(240,460)
Ending Balance	\$	52,971	\$	1,865	\$	2,652	\$	14,814	\$	72,302
1997										
Beginning Balance	\$	52,971	\$	1,865	\$	2,652	\$	14,814	\$	72,302
Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates		261,826		2,284		929		9,972		275,011
Claims Payments		(265,513)		(1,398)		(981)		(6,671)		(274,563)
Ending Balance	\$	49,284	\$	2,751	\$	2,600	\$	18,115	\$	72,750

Note 19 - Component Unit Funds

Condensed financial statements for the component unit funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997 are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Condensed Balance Sheet - Component Units

	Go	vernmental I	unc	l Types		P	roprietary Fund Types				
	1	Pat Harrison Waterway		Pearl River Valley Water		Co	Mississippi ast Coliseum				
		District	S	upply District	Other		Commission	Other	University	Total	
Assets:											
Current assets	\$	1,422	\$	5,249 \$	3,526	\$	3,862 \$	11,170	\$ 532	,449 \$	557,678
Due from other funds										,809	44,809
Due from primary government								77		,276	14,353
Inventories		5			42			459	17	,021	17,527
Loans and notes receivable									73	,275	73,275
Restricted assets		349			24		7,176				7,549
Property, plant and equipment		21,461		52,004	20,974		19,739	1,293	1,578	,580	1,694,051
Other assets		366					120	37	14	,721	15,244
Amounts to be provided		4,311		833	77						5,221
Total assets	\$	27,914	\$	58,086 \$	24,643	\$	30,897 \$	13,036	\$ 2,275	,131 \$	2,429,707
Liabilities:											
Current liabilities	\$	343	\$	591 \$	62	\$	135 \$	275	\$ 98	,127 \$	99,533
Due to other funds									44	.809	44,809
Due to primary government								5	3	.669	3,674
Deferred revenues									28	,022	28,022
Liabilities payable from restricted assets							120				120
Bonds and notes payable		4,597							154	,664	159,261
Other liabilities		66		833	77		135	182		.585	22,878
Total liabilities		5,006		1,424	139		390	462	350	,876	358,297
Equity:											
Investment in general fixed assets		21,461		44,358	20,974				1,414	.817	1,501,610
Contributed capital		,		8,227	,		4,264	5,292	,	<u>,</u>	17,783
Retained earnings				1,381			26,243	7,282			34,906
Fund balances		1,447		2,696	3,530		- / -	.,	509	,438	517,111
Total equity		22,908		56,662	24,504		30,507	12,574	1,924	,	2,071,410
Total liabilities and equity	\$	27,914	\$	58,086 \$	24,643	\$	30,897 \$	13,036	\$ 2,275	,131 \$	2,429,707

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity - Governmental Fund Types - Component Units

	Pat Harrison Wate rway		Pearl River Valley Water			
	District		Supply District	Other	Tota	l
Revenues	\$	4,662	2 \$ 4,	930 \$	2,404 \$	11,996
Expenditures:						
Operating and other		3,224	4 5,	681	2,297	11,202
Debt service		620)	76		696
Excess of revenues over						
(under) expenditures		818	3 (1	827)	107	98
Net income from proprietary						
operations				500		500
Net changes in equity		818	3 (1	327)	107	598
Fund equity July 1		628	3 4,	404	3,423	8,455
Increase in Reserve for						
inventory		1	l			1
Fund equity June 30	\$	1,447	7 \$ 4,	077 \$	3,530 \$	9,054

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - Proprietary Fund Types - Component Units

	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission		Total	
Operating revenues	\$	3,347 \$	4,409 \$	7,756
Operating expenses: Depreciation		730	157	887
Other		3,594	3,854	7,448
Operating income (loss)		(977)	398	(579)
Nonoperating revenues		709	504	1,213
Nonoperating expenses		(51)	(12)	(63)
Net income (loss)		(319)	890	571
Retained Earnings July 1		26,562	6,392	32,954
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	26,243 \$	7,282 \$	33,525

Note 20 - Contingencies

- A. **Federal Grants** The state has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlements to these resources are generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from an audit may become a liability of the state. The state estimates that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these grants, if any, will be immaterial to its overall financial condition.
- B. Litigation The state has several actions filed against it by out-of-state insurance companies to seek substantial tax refunds. These cases are being held in abeyance pending adjudication of similar cases in the courts of other states. If the court should rule that collection of the tax was unconstitutional, the tax rate by statute shall be increased for a period of six years to fund any losses.

The state is party to legal proceedings, many of which occur in the normal course of governmental operations. It is not possible at the present time to estimate ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of the state with respect to the various proceedings; however, the state's legal counsel believes that any ultimate liability resulting from these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the state.

Note 21 - Subsequent Events

Subsequent to year end, the state issued the following bonds:

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Capital Improvements Issue, Series 1997 A totaling \$140,505,000 dated July 1, 1997. The bonds mature serially through the year 2017 at interest rates ranging from 5 percent to 6 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act Issue, 1997 Series A through H totaling \$7,660,000 dated August 1, 1997. The bonds mature serially through the year 2012 at interest rates ranging from 4.5 percent to 6.75 percent.

Department of Education Tech-Prep General Obligation Bonds, Series A, Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act General Obligation Bonds, Series H, and Local Governments Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Program General Obligation Bonds, Series G totaling \$47,490,000 dated November 1, 1997. The bonds mature serially through the year 2007 at interest rates ranging from 5 percent to 5.5 percent.

Mississippi Business Investment Act General Obligation Bonds, Series T totaling \$19,000,000 dated November 1, 1997. The bonds are taxable and mature serially through the year 2012 at interest rates ranging from 6.5 percent to 7.5 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Development Bonds, totaling \$5,000,000 dated November 1, 1997. The bonds mature serially through the year 2004 at interest rates ranging from 4.2 percent to 4.75 percent.



(This page left blank intentionally)

Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 1997

Schedule of Funding Progress

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date		Actuarial Value of Assets (a)		tuarial Accrued iability (AAL) Entry Age (b)		Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b - a)	Funded Ratio (a / b)	Annual Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll ((b - a) / c)
Public Employe	ees' R	etirement Sy	sten	n of Mississippi					
1995	\$	6,972,743	\$	10,018,512	\$	3,045,769	69.6%	\$ 2,979,260	102.2 %
1996		8,025,533		10,572,035		2,546,502	75.9	3,185,289	79.9
1997		9,351,842		11,681,476		2,329,634	80.1	3,294,731	70.7
Mississippi Hig	ghway	y Safety Patr	ol Re	etirement Syste	m				
1995	\$	134,659	\$	166,301	\$	31,642	81.0 %	\$ 18,992	166.6%
1996		149,448		178,005		28,557	84.0	19,766	144.5
1997		168,270		189,901		21,631	88.6	19,460	111.2
Municipal Reti	reme	nt Systems*							
1994	\$	107,573	\$	346,753	\$	239,180	31.0 %	\$ 18,139	1,318.6 %
1995		117,406		355,195		237,789	33.1	15,105	1,574.2
1996		130,425		358,703		228,278	36.4	13,253	1,722.5
Supplemental]	Legis	lative Retire	ment	t Plan					
1995	\$	2,876	\$	5,510	\$	2,634	52.2 %	\$ 4,504	58.5 %
1996		3,564		5,846		2,282	61.0	4,322	52.8
1997		4,482		6,970		2,488	64.3	5,277	47.1

*Valuation information furnished for MRS is as of September 30. The value of net assets available for benefits at June 30, 1997, does not differ materially from the value as of September 30, 1996.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.



Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The actuarial accrued liability is a measure intended to help users assess the PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP funding status on a going-concern basis and assess progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. Beginning with the June 30, 1995, actuarial valuation for PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP and the September 30, 1995, valuation for MRS, the actuarial value of assets will be determined on a market-related basis that recognizes 20 percent of the current year's unrecognized and unanticipated gains and losses (both realized and unrealized), as well as 20 percent of the prior years' unrecognized and unanticipated gains and losses (both realized and unrealized). Allocation of the actuarial present value of projected benefits between past and future service was based on service using the entry age actuarial cost method. Assumptions, including projected pay increases, were the same as used to determine the plan's annual required contribution between entry age and assumed exit age. Entry age was established by subtracting credited service from current age on the valuation date. For additional information regarding this schedule, refer to the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Public Employees' Retirement System for 1997.



The General Fund accounts for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by state government which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.



Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Jun	e 30, 1997	June	e 30, 1996
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,044,867	\$	944,342
Investments		592,744		557,856
Receivables, net:				
Taxes		353,138		361,681
Interest		15,995		18,184
Other		59,072		44,189
Due from other governments		483,489		451,385
Due from other funds		10,428		7,660
Due from component units		3,584		2,351
Food stamp and commodity inventory		90,054		127,777
Inventories		45,527		29,843
Loans and notes receivable		148,668		147,138
Loans to other funds				809
Total Assets	\$	2,847,566	\$	2,693,215
Liabilities:				
Warrants payable	\$	90,278	\$	80,113
Accounts payable and accruals		291,234		257,889
Contracts payable		45,900		52,206
Retainage payable		18,850		16,998
Income tax refunds payable		104,000		97,100
Due to other governments		140,495		153,390
Due to other funds		24,517		26,407
Due to component units		13,835		10,208
Deferred revenues		141,031		185,462
Total Liabilities		870,140		879,773
Fund Balance:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances		39,903		40,326
Inventories		45,527		29,843
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable		137,363		137,693
Long-term portion of due from other governments		235,535		196,248
Distribution to local governments		46,608		36,591
Unreserved:				
Designated for debt service		12,623		13,128
Designated for road and highway construction		317,493		351,419
Designated for working cash stabilization reserve account		212,802		206,190
Designated for special treasury accounts		461,825		384,821
Undesignated		467,747		417,183
Total Fund Balance		1,977,426		1,813,442
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	2,847,566	\$	2,693,215



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes

in Fund Balance For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Fo	For the Year Ended			
		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996		
Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Sales and use	\$	1,920,884 \$	1,847,589		
Gasoline and other motor fuel		353,216	349,104		
Privilege		65,288	67,630		
Motor vehicle registration		25,406	24,700		
Individual income		790,805	730,035		
Alcoholic beverage		42,530	41,270		
Corporate income and franchise		292,827	262,728		
Severance		31,841	29,057		
Inheritance		12,638	14,208		
Tobacco		57,201	55,121		
Insurance		107,224	101,472		
Nuclear power		20,000	20,000		
Other		16,503	15,619		
Licenses, fees and permits:		10,000	10,017		
Gaming		158,454	148,010		
User fees		12,807	11,999		
Drivers' licenses		19,409	17,264		
Other		59,002	45,266		
Federal government		2,521,568	2,485,760		
Interest		96,382	98,675		
Charges for sales and services:		10.005	10.070		
Intergovernmental		12,885	10,968		
Non-state government		194,497	180,308		
Rentals		8,990	10,591		
Other		205,339	171,133		
Total Revenues		7,025,696	6,738,507		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government		858,218	817,625		
Education		1,741,910	1,768,298		
Health and social services		2,621,315	2,519,253		
Law, justice and public safety		315,432	2,319,233		
Recreation and resources development		147,074	139,821		
Transportation		694,895	651,044		
Debt service:		20.061	0 < 570		
Principal		38,061	26,578		
Interest and other fiscal charges		51,171	31,900		
Total Expenditures		6,468,076	6,227,631		
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		557,620	510,876		
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds of bonds and notes issued		131,710	125,245		
Proceeds of capital leases		12,592	976		
Operating transfers in		37,225	36,301		
Operating transfers out		(136,448)	(140,684)		
Operating transfers to component units		(454,399)	(454,747)		
Net Other Financing Uses		(409,320)	(432,909)		
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over					
Expenditures and Other Uses		148,300	77,967		
Fund Balance July 1		1,813,442	1,733,189		
Increase in Reserve for Inventories		15,684	2,286		
Fund Balance June 30	\$	1,977,426 \$	1,813,442		
	φ	1,277,π20 φ	1,013,772		



Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	For the Year Ended	1
	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
General Government:		
Legislative (includes Legislative Budget Office	\$ \$	`
and Legislative Office of Performance	10,100	15.040
Evaluation and Expenditure Review)	18,190	15,240
Governor's Office and Mansion	2,582	2,603
Secretary of State	6,577	6,639
Department of Audit	9,219	9,439
Department of Finance and Administration	23,608	25,160
Treasurer	1,552	2,409
Tax Commission	227,764	221,767
Department of Archives and History	5,495	5,226
Department of Insurance	4,446	4,598
Diversion to Counties and Cities	546,982	512,509
Gaming Commission	8,925	9,167
Other	2,878	2,868
Total General Government	858,218	817,625
Education:		
Department of Education	1,569,280	1,602,371
Junior Colleges	147,967	146,841
Educational Television Authority	13,711	10,273
Library Commission	10,952	8,813
Total Education	1,741,910	1,768,298
Health and Social Services:		
Department of Health	178,204	175,848
Division of Medicaid (Governor's Office)	1,520,203	1,421,247
Department of Mental Health and Related Institutions	287,201	272,226
Department of Human Services	581,029	609,170
Department of Rehabilitation Services	42,981	33,412
Other	11,697	7,350
Total Health and Social Services	2,621,315	2,519,253
Law, Justice and Public Safety:		
Attorney General	10,364	10,402
Circuit and Chancery Judges and District Attorneys	15,317	11,718
Department of Corrections	182,167	150,252
Military Department	13,440	14,067
Department of Public Safety	56,995	53,933
Bureau of Narcotics	7,731	7,537
Supreme Court	26,709	22,621
Other	2,709	2,582
Total Law, Justice and Public Safety	315,432	273,112
Recreation and Resources Development:		
Department of Agriculture and Commerce	13,671	9,204
Department of Economic and Community Development	60,452	60,575
Forestry Commission	27,733	28,831
Department of Environmental Quality	35,862	32,629
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	4,782	4,458
Other	4,574	4,124
Total Recreation and Resources Development	147,074	139,821
Transportation:		
Department of Transportation	694,895	651,044
Total Expenditures by Function and Department	\$ 6,378,844 \$	6,169,153



Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions

The numerous special revenue funds used by the state have been grouped by organizational unit and combined into specific functions.

Health and Social Services

Department of Human Services	Community Services Fund - accounts for federal grant monies received to provide services and programs for children and youth, aging adults and economically disadvantaged citizens.
Department of Rehabilitation Services	Rehabilitation Services Fund - accounts for federal and state monies used to provide vocational rehabilitation programs for the blind.
	Disability Determination Fund - accounts for funds received from the federal government for the specific purpose of evaluating applicants for Social Security benefits consistent with laws and regulations pertaining to disability eligibility.
Employment Security Commission	Employment Services Fund - accounts for monies received from the federal government for administering the Unemployment Compensation Act.
Department of Mental Health	Alcohol Abuse Program Fund - accounts for a three percent tax on alcoholic beverages collected by and transferred from the General Fund for the purpose of administering alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs. Expenditures consist primarily of grants for regional alcohol treatment programs, vocational rehabilitation services, inpatient treatment programs and alcohol rehabilitation programs for the Department of Corrections.
	Law, Justice and Public Safety
Department of Corrections	Community Services Fund - provides alternative diversionary programs which subject individuals to the minimum supervision and control that the inmate requires in lieu of incarceration within the penitentiary.

Revenue is provided by probation release fees.



Department of Public Safety	Public Safety Planning Fund - accounts for federal grant monies received to provide for criminal justice planning, national highway traffic safety and drug-free communities.								
Military Department	National Guard Facility and Training Fund - accounts for monies received from the federal government to maintain, expand, and improve facilities within the state and to pay the salaries of state employees working at training sites.								
	Camp Shelby Operations Fund - accounts for federal monies received for the specific purpose of training troops. The fund also accounts for funds received from sale of timber, mineral leases on lands, and store sales. Expenditures are for the maintenance of Camp Shelby.								
Emergency Management	Emergency Management Fund - accounts for grant monies received from the federal government and transfers from the General Fund. Expenditures are restricted by the various grant agreements but all pertain to emergency management programs and their administration.								
	Recreation and Resources Development								
Department of Agriculture and Commerce	Rice and Soybean Promotion Fund - accounts for fees charged for the sale of rice and soybeans. This revenue is expended to promote the rice and soybean industries, through research, education, and advertising.								
Department of Economic	Community Development Fund - accounts for federal grant monies received to provide various								
and Community Development	community development programs including job development and training.								
Development	Energy Conservation Fund - accounts for state and federal monies and other revenues used to coordinate the state's energy activities, needs, and programs.								
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	Fisheries and Wildlife Fund - accounts for expenditures of enforcing laws for the preservation and protection of the state's wildlife resources and enhancing their environments. Additional responsibilities and expenses of this fund are enforcement of boating safety on state lakes and streams and enforcement of hunter safety. The Fisheries and Wildlife Fund also shares in administrative costs of the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks through operating transfers to the administrative fund. Revenues are derived from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits, taxes and federal grants.								
	Parks and Recreation Fund - accounts for expenditures to support the varied activities to promote, operate and maintain the twenty-seven park sites located throughout the state. Funding is provided by user fees, federal grants and transfers from the General Fund.								
	Motor Vehicle Fund - accounts for the purchase of motor vehicles for the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks. Funding is provided primarily by eight percent of the proceeds from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits.								



Department of Marine Resources	Marine Resources Fund - accounts for expenditures of conserving and protecting marine resources and of administering coastal zone, liaison and statistical programs as directed by the National Office of Marine Fisheries. Funding is provided by transfers from the General Fund and by federal grants.						
	Regulation of Business and Professions						
Public Service Commission	Public Service Commission Fund - accounts for the costs of regulating all for-hire transportation and communication, electric, gas, water and sewer utilities. Revenue is derived principally from motor carrier application and registration fees and utilities tax assessments.						
Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Compensation Commission Fund - accounts for expenditures relating to administering the provisions of the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Law, which include cooperating with other state and federal authorities for the prevention of injuries and occupational diseases and, in the event of such injuries and diseases, coordinating the rehabilitation or restoration to health and vocational opportunity of the affected worker.						
Department of Banking and Consumer Finance	Banking and Consumer Finance Fund - accounts for assessment fees charged to banks to fund the regulation and supervision of banks operating within the state. This fund also accounts for funds collected in the examining and licensing of motor vehicle finance organizations and small loan organizations.						
Oil and Gas Board	Oil and Gas Board Fund - accounts for fees imposed on producing wells, drilling and operations. Funds are used to protect public and private interests against waste in the production and use of oil and gas, to obtain full development in oil production within the state and to maintain records of all oil and gas wells drilled and producing.						
Other Regulatory Agencies	Other Regulatory Agencies Fund - provides for the control and regulation of various professions by boards and commissions established for this purpose. Revenue is provided by examination and license renewal fees. Each board or commission has its own account within this fund to account for its operation.						

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Heal and S Servi	Social	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,428	\$ 18,301	\$	19,583
Investments		90	350		24,832
Receivables, net:					
Interest		2	1		156
Other		1,594	419		1,195
Due from other governments		10,610	15,383		17,563
Due from other funds		3,562	205		5,690
Inventories		73	915		617
Loans and notes receivable					1,236
Total Assets	\$	22,359	\$ 35,574	\$	70,872
Liabilities:					
Warrants payable	\$	2,106	\$ 1,742	\$	3,962
Accounts payable and accruals		2,831	5,156		3,317
Due to other governments		136	775		1,006
Due to other funds		1,353	1,187		1,321
Due to component units		26	92		373
Deferred revenues		7,106	7,537		1,888
Loans from other funds		44			
Other liabilities					
Total Liabilities		13,602	16,489		11,867
Fund Balances:					
Reserved for:					
Encumbrances		1,675	959		2,105
Inventories		73	915		617
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable					828
Long-term portion of due from other governments					9,184
Disaster relief assistance			3,404		
Unreserved:					
Designated for municipalities crime prevention			2,965		
Designated for future loans					3,478
Designated for energy programs					12,643
Undesignated		7,009	10,842		30,150
Total Fund Balances		8,757	19,085		59,005
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	22,359	\$ 35,574	\$	70,872

		Т	otals		
	gulation of				
	iness and		L		L
Pro	fessions		June 30, 1997		June 30, 1996
\$	27,007	\$	71,319	\$	78,927
Ψ	3,800	Ψ	29,072	Ψ	31,839
	5,000		29,072		51,057
	10		169		216
	318		3,526		4,573
	683		44,239		34,670
	3,800		13,257		11,919
			1,605		1,654
			1,236		1,249
\$	35,618	\$	164,423	\$	165,047
\$	815	\$	8,625	\$	10,444
	182		11,486		11,147
			1,917		3,139
	74		3,935		3,278
			491		348
	124		16,655		18,262
			44		57
	253		253		143
	1,448		43,406		46,818
	312		5,051		6,538
			1,605		1,654
			828		847
			9,184		6,952
			3,404		4,906
			2,965		2,965
			3,478		3,765
			12,643		13,437
	33,858		81,859		77,165
	34,170		121,017		118,229
\$	35,618	\$	164,423	\$	165,047

PPI Γ

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Express)

	Health and Social Services	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$	\$	\$ 5,650	
Licenses, fees and permits	258	2,728	22,296	
Federal government	105,462	62,311	88,092	
Interest	22	481	2,595	
Charges for services	838	1,206	2,931	
Rentals			152	
Court assessments			210	
Other	3,703	4,179	617	
Total Revenues	110,283	70,905	122,543	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Health and social services	115,200			
Law, justice and public safety		70,654		
Recreation and resources development			119,559	
Regulation of business and professions				
Debt service:				
Principal		204		
Interest		13		
Total Expenditures	115,200	70,871	119,559	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(4,917)) 34	2,984	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Proceeds of capital lease				
Operating transfers in	16,254	4,078	12,803	
Operating transfers out	(8,156)) (5,705)	(17,026)	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	8,098	(1,627)	(4,223)	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	3,181	(1,593)	(1,239)	
Fund Balances July 1	5,592	20,750	60,205	
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories	(16)) (72)	39	
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 8,757	\$ 19,085	\$ 59,005	

23,633 48,915 4 1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 5 175 5,150 5 152 210 5	5,000 7,899
Professions June 30, 1997 June 30, \$ \$ 5,650 \$ 23,633 48,915 4 1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 5 175 5,150 5 210 2 5	5,000 7,899
\$ 5,650 \$ 23,633 48,915 4 1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 175 5,150 152 210	5,000 7,899
23,633 48,915 4 1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 5 175 5,150 5 152 210 5	7,899
23,633 48,915 4 1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 5 175 5,150 5 152 210 5	7,899
1,081 256,946 24 254 3,352 175 5,150 152 210 25	
254 3,352 1 175 5,150 1 152 210	
175 5,150 152 210	3,806
152 210	2,766
210	3,488
166 8,665	2,732
	6,091
25,309 329,040 31	1,782
115,200 114	4,618
	6,684
	9,612
	2,734
y	,
204	103
13	22
22,518 328,148 31	3,773
2,791 892 (1,991)
	1,090
154 33,289 3	0,590
(457) (31,344) (31	3,910)
(303) 1,945 (2	2,230)
2,488 2,837 (4	4,221)
31,682 118,229 122	2,147
(49)	303
	8,229

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet Health and Social Services June 30, 1997

		Department of Human Services		artment of abilitation S	ces		
		Community	Rehabilitation		_	Disability	
		Services		Services	Det	ermination	
Assets:	¢	1 225	¢	10	¢	2 007	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,335	\$	40	\$	2,086	
Investments Receivables, net:				90			
Interest				2			
Other		1,343		2		25	
Due from other governments		1,545 8,749		236		1,013	
Due from other funds		1,350		230 96		1,013	
Inventories		1,550)0		5	
Total Assets	\$	12,777	\$	464	\$	3,127	
Liabilities:							
Warrants payable	\$	949	\$		\$	934	
Accounts payable and accruals		1,473		2		539	
Due to other governments							
Due to other funds		985				205	
Due to component units							
Deferred revenues		6,711					
Loans from other funds							
Total Liabilities		10,118		2		1,678	
Fund Balances:							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances		100				1,249	
Inventories							
Unreserved:		0.550		1.00		200	
Undesignated		2,559		462		200	
Total Fund Balances		2,659		462		1,449	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	12,777	\$	464	\$	3,127	

Employment Security Commission		Depa	artment of I	Menta	al Health	Tota	ls	
Employment Services					Social Services	Jun	ne 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	1,878	\$	853	\$	236	\$	6,428	\$ 7,531
							90	116
							2	2
	185				41		1,594	2,173
	612						10,610	5,570
	1,861		251		1		3,562	2,609
	73						73	88
\$	4,609	\$	1,104	\$	278	\$	22,359	\$ 18,089
\$	71	\$	152	\$		\$	2,106	\$ 2,975
	531		276		10		2,831	3,158
	136						136	85
	19		134		10		1,353	899
	26						26	118
	395						7,106	5,205
	44						44	57
	1,222		562		20		13,602	12,497
	326						1,675	1,933
	73						73	88
	2,988		542		258		7,009	3,571
	3,387		542		258		8,757	5,592
\$	4,609	\$	1,104	\$	278	\$	22,359	\$ 18,089



Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Health and Social Services For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Department of Human Services	-	Department of Rehabilitation Services		
	Community	,		Employment	
Revenues:	Service	s Servic	es Determination	Services	
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Federal government	پ 54,493			ф 31,696	
Interest	54,47		.0	9	
Charges for services	2		50 145	,	
Other	194		70 1,842	1,579	
Total Revenues	54,692	2 1,47	19,918	33,284	
Expenditures:					
Health and social services	49,851	1,39	18,122	42,352	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	4,841	1 7	75 1,796	(9,068)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating transfers in	3,051	l		9,669	
Operating transfers out	(6,080))	(736)	(253)	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,029	9)	(736)	9,416	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	1,812	2 7	75 1,060	348	
Fund Balances July 1	847	7 38	37 389	3,055	
Increase (decrease) in Reserve for Inventories				(16)	
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 2,659	9 \$ 46	52 \$ 1,449	\$ 3,387	

Alco Abuse Progr		Social Services		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	\$	258	\$	258	\$ 274
Ψ	Ŷ	200	Ψ	105,462	102,776
		2		22	33
	90	549		838	799
	17	1		3,703	1,968
]	107	810		110,283	105,850
2,7	745	733		115,200	114,618
(2,6	538)	77		(4,917)	(8,768)
3,4	492	42		16,254	15,551
(1,0)87)			(8,156)	(7,341)
2,4	405	42		8,098	8,210
(2	233)	119		3,181	(558)
-	775	139		5,592	6,138
				(16)	,
\$	542 \$	258	\$	8,757	\$ 5,592

Department of Mental Health Totals for the Year Ended

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet Law, Justice and Public Safety June 30, 1997

	Attorney General			artment of (partment of blic Safety	
	М	edicaid Fraud	Community Services		Inmate Welfare and Training		Public Safety Planning
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net:	\$	56	\$	1,403 \$	5 1,837	\$	3,353
Interest Other Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventories		3 3		1 20	397 50 162		8 2,326
Total Assets	\$	62	\$	1,424 \$	2,446	\$	5,687
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues	\$	53 9	\$	58 \$ 154	356 285	\$	426 787 729 64 337
Total Liabilities Fund Balances (Deficit): Reserved for: Encumbrances Inventories Disaster relief assistance		62 20		212	642 382		2,343
Unreserved: Designated for municipalities crime prevention Undesignated Total Fund Balances		(20)		1,105	1,422		2,965 310 3,344
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	62	\$	1,424 \$		\$	5,687

litary Departmen	t						To	otals	
National Guard Facility and		Camp Shelby			Other			June 20, 1007	June 20, 1006
Training		Operations	IVI	anagement	Other			June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
748	\$	1,110	\$	8,295	\$	1,499	\$	18,301	
		350						350	350
		1						1	2
		13						419	302
8,353		3,876		775				15,383	9,708
20									281
		915						915	987
9,121	\$	6,265	\$	9,070	\$	1,499	\$	35,574	\$ 37,698
340	\$	548	\$	316	\$		\$	1,742	\$ 2,420
2,791		872		186		1		5,156	4,953
114		168		493				775	901
97				76				1,187	955
14				14				92	78
4,734		2,424		42				7,537	7,641
8,090		4,012		1,127		1		16,489	16,948
120		171		90				959	3,277
		915						915	987
				3,404				3,404	4,906
								2,965	2,965
911		1,167		4,449		1,498		10,842	8,615
1,031		2,253		7,943		1,498		19,085	20,750
9,121	\$	6,265	\$	9,070	\$	1,499	\$	35,574	\$ 37,698
	National Guard Facility and Training 748 8,353 20 9,121 9,121 340 2,791 114 97 14 4,734 8,090 120 911 1,031	Facility and Training 748 748 8,353 20 9,121 340 340 2,791 114 97 14 4,734 8,090 120 911	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations 748 \$ 1,110 350 748 \$ 1,110 350 748 \$ 1,110 350 748 \$ 1,110 350 8,353 3,876 20 915 9,121 \$ 6,265 340 \$ 548 2,791 872 114 168 97 14 4,734 2,424 8,090 4,012 120 171 915 911 911 1,167 1,031 2,253	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations En Mathematical Shelby Operations 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 1 13 8,353 3,876 \$ 20 915 \$ \$ 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 340 \$ 548 2,791 \$ \$ 340 \$ 548 2,791 \$ \$ 340 \$ 548 2,791 \$ \$ 114 168 \$ \$ \$ 97 14 168 \$ \$ 120 171 915 \$ \$ \$ 911 1,167 \$ \$ \$	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations Emergency Management 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 350 748 \$ 1,110 13 350 \$ 8,295 350 8,353 3,876 775 20 915 915 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 340 \$ 548 2,791 \$ 316 2,791 340 \$ 548 493 97 \$ 316 493 114 168 493 975 114 168 493 97 114 168 493 97 114 168 493 97 114 168 493 97 120 171 90 915 90 3,404 911 1,167 4,449 1,031 2,253 7,943	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations Emergency Management Other 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 1 13 350 775 \$ \$ 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 \$ 340 \$ 548 \$ 316 \$ 20 915 \$ 9,070 \$ 340 \$ 548 \$ 316 \$ 2,791 872 186 \$ \$ \$ 114 168 493 \$ \$ \$ 97 76 186 \$ \$ 120 171 90 \$ \$ 911 1,167 4,449 \$ \$ 1,031 2,253 7,943 \$ \$	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations Emergency Management Other 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 1,499 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 1,499 8,353 3,876 775 - - - - 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 \$ 1,499 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 \$ 1,499 340 \$ 548 \$ 316 \$ 1 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 \$ 1,499 340 \$ 548 \$ 316 \$ 1 114 168 493 1 1 1 1 97 76 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	National Guard Facility and Training Camp Shelby Operations Emergency Management Other 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 1,499 \$ 1,499 \$ 748 \$ 1,110 350 \$ 8,295 \$ 1,499 \$ 1 38,353 20 1 915 775 \$ 1,499 \$ 9,121 \$ 6,265 \$ 9,070 \$ 1,499 \$ 340 \$ 548 \$ 316 \$ 1,499 \$ 340 \$ 548 \$ 16 \$ 1,499 \$ 340 \$ 2,791 872 186 1 114 168 493 1 \$ 97 76 14 14 1 4,734 2,424 42 1 1 120 171 90 3,404 3,404 1,498 911 1,167 4,449 1,498 1,498 1,031 2,253 7,943 1,498	National Guard Facility and TrainingCamp Shelby OperationsEmergency ManagementOtherJune 30, 1997748\$1,110\$ $8,295$ \$1,499\$18,301748\$1,110\$ $8,295$ \$1,499\$18,3018,3533,87677515,383205159159,121\$6,265\$9,070\$1,499\$35,5749,121\$6,265\$9,070\$1,499\$35,574340\$548\$316\$\$\$1,7422,79187218615,1561141,871416849377577577577597761,18714924,7342,424427,5378,0904,0121,127116,4899153,404120171909599153,4043,404120171909599153,4043,40410312,2537,9431,49810,8421,0842



Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Law, Justice and Public Safety For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expressed

	Attorney General			artment of Co		tment of Safety	
	N	ledicaid Fraud	Со	ommunity Services	Inmate Welfare and Training	Pub	lic Safety Planning
Revenues:							
Licenses, fees and permits	\$		\$	2,419 \$		\$	
Federal government		633					10,402
Interest				4	49		7
Charges for services							
Other				13	2,969		236
Total Revenues		633		2,436	3,018		10,645
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Law, justice and public safety		779		2,296	2,247		11,134
Debt service:							
Principal					204		
Interest					13		
Total Expenditures		779		2,296	2,464		11,134
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		(146)		140	554		(489)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Proceeds of capital lease							
Operating transfers in		148		316	249		1,495
Operating transfers out				(531)	(1,656)		(1,336)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		148		(215)	(1,407)		159
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses		2		(75)	(853)		(330)
Fund Balances (Deficit) July 1		(2)		1,287	2,657		3,674
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories							
Fund Balances June 30	\$	0	\$	1,212 \$	1,804	\$	3,344

Military Department			_		Totals for the Ye	ear Ended
N	ational Guard					
	Facility and	Camp Shelby	Emergency			
	Training	Operations	Management	Other	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$		\$	\$ 12	\$ 297	\$ 2,728	\$ 2,439
	28,694	18,374	4,208		62,311	54,748
		17	385	19	481	451
		1,206			1,206	1,132
	155	178	472	156	4,179	3,654
	28,849	19,775	5,077	472	70,905	62,424
	28,958	19,702	5,488	50	70,654	66,684
					204	103
					13	22
	28,958	19,702	5,488	50	70,871	66,809
	(109)	73	(411)	422	34	(4,385)
						1,090
	640		1,230		4,078	3,216
			(1,182)	(1,000)	(5,705)	(7,509)
	640		48	(1,000)	(1,627)	(3,203)
	531	73	(363)	(578)	(1,593)	(7,588)
	500	2,252	8,306	2,076	20,750	28,269
		(72)			(72)	69
\$	1,031	\$ 2,253	\$ 7,943	\$ 1,498	\$ 19,085	\$ 20,750

)

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet Recreation and Resources Development June 30, 1997

	Ag	partment of griculture d Commerce		partment of mmunity Do	Department of Finance and Administration					
	Rice and Soybean Promotion		Community Development		Energy			Other		Court Assessments Settlements
Assets:				1						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,278	\$	1,447	\$	907	\$	92	\$	
Investments		850				12,796		230		1,032
Receivables, net:										
Interest				17		23		3		
Other		421		455						
Due from other governments				15,818		74		5		
Due from other funds		90								
Inventories										
Loans and notes receivable						1,236				
Total Assets	\$	2,639	\$	17,737	\$	15,036	\$	330	\$	1,032
Liabilities:										
Warrants payable	\$	97	\$	1,439	\$	71	\$		\$	
Accounts payable and accruals		342		1,741		50				
Due to other governments				996		1				
Due to other funds		1		1,057		5				
Due to component units		119		21		22				
Deferred revenues				854						
Total Liabilities		559		6,108		149				
Fund Balances (Deficit):										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances				57		90				
Inventories										
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable						828				
Long-term portion of due from other governments				9,184						
Unreserved:										
Designated for future loans				2,562		916				
Designated for energy programs						12,643				
Undesignated		2,080		(174)		410		330		1,032
Total Fund Balances		2,080		11,629		14,887		330		1,032
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,639	\$	17,737	\$	15,036	\$	330	\$	1,032

Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks							Totals									
	Fisheries		Parks and		Motor			of M	artment Iarine							
and	d Wildlife		Recreation		Vehicle		Other	Reso	ources	Otl	ner		June 30, 1997		June 30, 1996	
\$	7,615	\$	1,918	\$	1,557	\$	1,648	\$	2,401	\$	720	\$	19,583	\$	21,444	
	3,000		200		175		5,896				653		24,832		26,173	
	8						91				14		156		190	
	199		83		9		2		26				1,195		1,910	
	1,151								515				17,563		18,731	
	5,100								500				5,690		5,267	
	170		447										617		579	
													1,236		1,249	
\$	17,243	\$	2,648	\$	1,741	\$	7,637	\$	3,442	\$	1,387	\$	70,872	\$	75,543	
¢	1 270	¢	770	¢		¢	Ēć	¢	150	¢		¢	2.062	¢	2.051	
\$	1,370 552	¢	779 409	Э		\$	56 74	\$	150 149	Ф		\$	3,962 3,317	¢	3,951 2,464	
	552		409				/4		149				1,006		2,404	
	35		223										1,000		1,274	
	204		1						6				373		1,274	
	952		1		82				0				1,888		5,351	
	3,118		1,416		82		130		305				11,867		15,338	
	386		192		1,026		354						2,105		1,070	
	170		447										617		579	
													828		847	
													9,184		6,952	
													3,478		3,765	
													12,643		13,437	
	13,569		593		633		7,153		3,137		1,387		30,150		33,555	
	14,125		1,232		1,659		7,507		3,137		1,387		59,005		60,205	
\$	17,243	\$	2,648	\$	1,741	\$	7,637	\$	3,442	\$	1,387	\$	70,872	\$	75,543	

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Recreation and Resources Development For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

		Department of E Community Dev	Department of Finance and Administration		
	Rice and				Court
	Soybean	Community	Energy	0.1	Assessments
Revenues:	Promotion	Development	Conservation	Other	and Settlements
Taxes	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Licenses, fees and permits	ф 1,928	φ	ψ	5	Ψ
Federal government	1,920	74,838	271	5	
Interest	37	665	764	12	60
Charges for services	1,456	89		121	
Rentals	,				
Court assessments					210
Other	1	282	14		
Total Revenues	3,422	75,874	1,049	138	270
Expenditures:					
Recreation and resources development	3,393	60,305	2,300	56	
Excess of Revenues over					
(under) Expenditures	29	15,569	(1,251)	82	270
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating transfers in		107	896		
Operating transfers out		(14,789)	(358)	(50)	(873)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(14,682)	538	(50)	(873)
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over	20	007	(712)	22	((22))
(under) Expenditures and Other Uses	29	887	(713)	32	(603)
Fund Balances July 1 Increase in Reserve for Inventories	2,051	10,742	15,600	298	1,635
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 2,080	\$ 11,629	\$ 14,887 \$	\$ 330	\$ 1,032

Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks							Totals for the Yo	for the Year Ended		
an	Fisheries d Wildlife	Parks and Recreation	Motor Vehicle	Other	Department of Marine Resources	Other	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996		
an		Recreation	venicie	Other	Resources	other	Julie 30, 1777	Julie 30, 1770		
\$	5,000 \$	\$	\$		\$ 650	\$	\$ 5,650	\$ 5,000		
	11,047	5,930	852	801	846	887	22,296	21,969		
	10,994	338			1,651		88,092	85,249		
	554	89	71	301		42	2,595	1,989		
	754	78	264	40	20	109	2,931	1,442		
	33	29			90		152			
							210	2,732		
	117	72		23	57	51	617	419		
	28,499	6,536	1,187	1,165	3,314	1,089	122,543	118,800		
	29,048	14,588	176	305	9,254	134	119,559	109,612		
	(549)	(8,052)	1,011	860	(5,940)) 955	2,984	9,188		
	46	6,810			4,911	33	12,803	11,823		
	(113)				(55)) (788)	(17,026)	(18,399)		
	(67)	6,810			4,856	(755)	(4,223)	(6,576)		
	(616)	(1,242)	1,011	860	(1,084)	200	(1,239)	2,612		
	14,713	2,463	648	6,647	4,221	1,187	60,205	57,371		
	28	11		-	,		39	222		
\$	14,125 \$	1,232 \$	1,659 \$	7,507	\$ 3,137	\$ 1,387	\$ 59,005	\$ 60,205		

Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet Regulation of Business and Professions June 30, 1997

	e Service nission	Workers' Compensation Commission	Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,388	\$ 2,195	\$ 2,467
Investments		3,800	
Receivables, net:			
Interest		10	
Other	6	303	
Due from other governments	678		
Due from other funds	 3,757		
Total Assets	\$ 16,829	\$ 6,308	\$ 2,467
Liabilities:			
Warrants payable	\$ 260	\$ 169	\$ 102
Accounts payable and accruals	80	39	
Due to other funds	1	4	4
Due to component units			
Deferred revenues			
Other liabilities		253	
Total Liabilities	 341	465	106
Fund Balances:			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances			
Unreserved:			
Undesignated	 16,488	5,843	2,361
Total Fund Balances	16,488	5,843	2,361
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 16,829	\$ 6,308	\$ 2,467

Other Regulatory Board Agencies June 30, 1997 \$ 1,152 \$ 8,805 \$ 27,007 \$ 3,800	June 30, 1996 23,884 5,200
$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & & 10 \\ 6 & 3 & & 318 \\ 5 & & & 683 \\ 43 & & & 3,800 \end{array}$	22 188 661 3,762
\$ 1,206 \$ 8,808 \$ 35,618 \$	33,717
\$ 46 \$ 238 \$ 815 \$	1,098
22 41 182	572
1 64 74	150 7
124 124	65
253	143
69 467 1,448	2,035
13 299 312	258
1,124 8,042 33,858	31,424
1,137 8,341 34,170	31,682
\$ 1,206 \$ 8,808 \$ 35,618 \$	33,717



Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Regulation of Business and Professions For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Workers' **Department** of **Public Service** Compensation **Banking and** Commission Commission **Consumer Finance Revenues:** Licenses, fees and permits \$ 8,907 \$ 3,493 \$ 2,530 Federal government 981 Interest 184 Charges for services 45 16 Other 3 123 1 **Total Revenues** 3,725 2,531 10,027 **Expenditures:** Regulation of business and professions 7,901 3,819 2,170 Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 2,126 (94) 361 **Other Financing Sources (Uses):** Operating transfers in Operating transfers out (455) Net Other Financing Sources (Uses) (455) Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses 1,671 (94) 361 Fund Balances July 1 14,817 5,937 2,000 Fund Balances June 30 \$ 16,488 \$ 5,843 \$ 2,361

			Totals for the Y	ear Ended
Oil and Gas Board		Other Regulatory Agencies	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	1,463 100	\$ 7,240	\$ 23,633 1,081	\$ 23,217 1,033
	100	70	254	293
		114	175	115
	1	38	166	50
	1,564	7,462	25,309	24,708
	1,699	6,929	22,518	22,734
	(135)	533	2,791	1,974
		154	154	
		(2)	(457)	(661)
		152	(303)	(661)
	(135)	685	2,488	1,313
	1,272	7,656	31,682	30,369
\$	1,137	\$ 8,341	\$ 34,170	\$ 31,682

(This page left blank intentionally)



Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, principal and interest on general long-term obligations which have been authorized and issued to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities (including ports, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges and roads), to provide loans to facilitate and promote further economic development and for the purpose of refunding outstanding bonds of the state. The obligations are backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state.



Debt Service Fund

Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Jun	ne 30, 1997	Jun	e 30, 1996
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8,638	\$	6,630
Investments		2,587		1,919
Interest receivable		253		202
Due from other funds				49
Loan receivable		8,410		16,440
Total Assets	\$	19,888	\$	25,240
Liabilities:				
Warrants payable	\$		\$	5
Accounts payable		107		28
Due to other funds		3,930		3,219
Total Liabilities		4,037		3,252
Fund Balance:				
Reserved for long-term receivable				8,410
Unreserved, designated for future debt service		15,851		13,578
Total Fund Balance		15,851		21,988
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	19,888	\$	25,240

Debt Service Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses,

and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended June 30, 1997	(Amounts Express	sed in Thousands)
	For the Year I	Ended
	June 30, 199	7 June 30, 1996
Revenues: Interest and other investment income, net	\$ 4,42	2 \$ 6,427
Expenditures: Debt service:		
Bond principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges	45,85	,
Total Expenditures	81,13	1 75,724
Excess of Revenue under Expenditures	(76,70	9) (69,297)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds of refunding bonds Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	79,42 (79,33	
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	72,48 (2,00	,
Net Other Financing Sources	70,57	2 62,893
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources under Expenditures		
and Other Uses	(6,13	7) (6,404)
Fund Balance July 1	21,98	8 28,392
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 15,85	1 \$ 21,988
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 15,85	1 \$ 21,9



Capital Projects Fund

The capital projects fund accounts for the acquisition and construction of major governmental general fixed assets. Funding is provided principally by long-term bonds. Other revenue is provided by state and local funding. The revenue is used for the construction, renovation and repair of buildings and the purchase of equipment to be used by various state agencies and educational institutions. Expenditures other than capital outlay are on behalf of organizations outside the state reporting entity, such as community colleges, cities, counties or school districts.



Capital Projects Fund

Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 150,180 \$	153,981
Investments	193,160	243,667
Interest receivable	4,732	284
Due from other funds	 2,901	1,866
Total Assets	\$ 350,973 \$	399,798
Liabilities:		
Warrants payable	\$ 2,409 \$	4,093
Contracts payable	21,085	12,502
Retainage payable	12,690	26,247
Due to other funds		11
Total Liabilities	 36,184	42,853
Fund Balance:		
Unreserved, designated for debt service	9,161	3,767
Unreserved, designated for future capital projects	 305,628	353,178
Total Fund Balance	 314,789	356,945
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 350,973 \$	399,798

Capital Projects Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses,

and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	For the Year	Ended
	June 30, 2	1997 June 30, 1996
Revenues:		
Interest		8,237 \$ 14,814
Other	5	5,425 5,516
Total Revenues	23	20,330
Expenditures:		
Current:		
Education	23	24,802
Debt service:		
Bond issuance costs		50 79
Capital outlay		5,435 126,592
Total Expenditures	110	0,051 151,473
Excess of Revenues under Expenditures	(86	(131,143)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		
Proceeds from general obligation bond issues	106	5,238 163,500
Operating transfers in	30	,678 47,274
Operating transfers out	(13	(11,540)
Operating transfers from component units	7	4,380
Operating transfers to component units	(86	6,602) (64,148)
Net Other Financing Sources	44	,233 139,466
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources		
over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	(42	8,323
Fund Balance July 1	356	348,622
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 314	,789 \$ 356,945



Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds account for the operations of the state that provide goods or services to the general public on a user charge basis.

Enterprise Funds Descriptions

Fair Commission

Fair Commission Fund - accounts for expenses of the Fair Commission's operation of the coliseum, Dixie National Livestock Show and Industrial Showcase Building, including payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding sources include gross receipts from the state fair, livestock show, Industrial Building and other events conducted at the coliseum and fairgrounds, as well as operating transfers from the General Fund and proceeds from bond issues.

Veterans' HomeVeterans' Home Purchase Board Fund - provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veteransPurchase Boardand accounts for administrative expenses of the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. Revenue is derived from
interest earned on loans.

Veterans' Memorial
Stadium CommissionVeterans' Memorial Stadium Commission Fund - accounts for operations of the Veterans' Memorial
Stadium in Jackson. Funding is provided by admission fees and concessions.

Port Authority at Gulfport

Port Authority at Gulfport Fund - accounts for operations of a public port providing facilities for foreign and domestic trade. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income. Expenses include port operation, construction and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal.



Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority

Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority Fund - accounts for operations of a public port facility at the conjunction of the Tennessee River and Yellow Creek in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. All costs of operating this port are accounted for in this fund, including construction costs and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income.

Department of Rehabilitation Services

Allied Enterprises Fund - accounts for a statewide system of sheltered workshop facilities through which handicapped citizens receive work experience to prepare them for employment outside the Allied Enterprises setting. Revenue is generated from the sale of goods and services and operating transfers from the rehabilitation services fund.

State Treasurer

.

Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund - Accounts for operations of a prepaid college tuition program. Funding is provided by the purchasers' specified actuarially determined payments and interest on investments.

Other Enterprise Operations

Department of Agriculture and Commerce	Farmers' Central Market Board Fund - accounts for the construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for processing, storing and marketing agricultural products. Funding is derived from rental income.
Department of Corrections	Restaurants Fund - accounts for operations of two restaurants maintained for the convenience of Department of Corrections penitentiary employees.
	Commissary Fund - accounts for operations of the commissary. Profits are used for the special benefit of the penitentiary's residents.
	Prison Agricultural Enterprises Fund - accounts for a farming operation. Revenue sources include proceeds from the sale of row crops and rental income from leased land.

Forestry Commission

Tree Seedling Fund - accounts for the production or purchase of forest tree seedlings for resale to Mississippi landowners.

Department of Finance	Office of Surplus Property Fund - receives and maintains an inventory of surplus federal property and
and Administration	redistributes it to state agencies and departments, counties, municipalities and other eligible donees
	within the state. Fees are collected from the donees to offset operating costs.



All Enterprise Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Fair Commission			Veterans' Home Purchase Board		
Assets:						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,324	\$	7,224		
Investments						
Receivables, net:						
Accounts		154				
Interest				445		
Due from other governments						
Due from other funds						
Due from component units						
Inventories						
Prepaid expenses				2 7 4 0		
Loans and notes receivable, current portion				3,740		
Total Current Assets		1,478		11,409		
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents						
Investments						
Interest receivable, net						
Total Restricted Assets						
Loans receivable, net of current portion				91,045		
Fixed Assets:						
Land		945				
Buildings and improvements, net		9,828				
Machinery and equipment, net		121		20		
Construction in progress						
Total Fixed Assets		10,894		20		
Total Assets	\$	12,372	\$	102,474		

				Re	epartment of chabilitation rvices	Sta Tro	ite easuer			То	tals		
Stadi	norial	Port Authority at Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority		Allied Enterprises		Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other			June 30, 1997	J	une 30, 1996
\$	26 350	\$ 10,395 8,303	\$ 1,241 3,162	\$	1,919	\$	2,226 9,910	\$	2,491	\$	26,846 21,725	\$	26,565 8,382
	6	900 184	80 24		1,235				179 43		2,548 659 43		2,206 589 165
					110				332 1		442 1		267 2
		12	3		280				477		757 15 3,740		689 578 3,387
	382	19,794	4,510		3,544		12,136		3,523		56,776		42,830
		186 4,085 11									186 4,085 11		715 6,743 4
		4,282									4,282 91,045		7,462 80,784
	143 1,348 166	7,362 52,196 2,013 1,937	2,198 5,763 1,274 623				1		138 900 1,758 2,004		10,786 70,035 5,353 4,564		10,275 59,903 5,758 6,412
\$	1,657 2,039	63,508	9,858	\$	3,544	\$	1 12,137	\$	4,800 8,323	\$	90,738 242,841	\$	82,348 213,424

(Continued on Next Page)



All Enterprise Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Fair Com	mission	Vetera Home Purcha Board	
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities:	۴		٨	075
Warrants payable	\$	63	\$	375
Accounts payable and accruals		145		708
Retainage payable		4		1
Due to other governments, current portion Due to other funds		4 127		1
		127		3
Tuition benefits payable, current portion Current portion of long-term general obligation bonds				
Current portion of long-term revenue bonds		85		
Deferred revenues		85		2
Notes payable				2
Lease obligations payable, current portion				
Total Current Liabilities		424		1,089
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:				
Customer deposits				
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Due to other governments, net of current portion Tuition benefits payable, net of current portion				
Deferred revenues, net of current portion				
General obligation bonds payable, net of current portion				
and unamortized discount		0.40		
Revenue bonds payable, net of current portion and unamortized discount Lease obligations payable, net of current portion		960		
Total Long-Term Liabilities		960		
Total Liabilities		1,384		1,089
Fund Equity:				
Contributed capital		5,946		9.600
Retained earnings:		5,740		9,000
Reserved for bond retirement				
Unreserved (deficit)		5,042		91,785
Total Fund Equity		10,988		101,385
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	12,372	\$	102,474
Total Endomnes and I and Equity	Ψ	12,372	Ψ	102,474

				Re	epartment of habilitation rvices	ate easuer		Т	otals	
Veter Mem Stadi Com	orial	Port Authority at Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority		Allied Enterprises	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other	_	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
		-	•							
\$	12 16	\$ 1,236 75	\$ 33	\$	231	\$ 61 63	\$	164 \$ 461	675 2,893 75	\$ 1,401 2,514
			1			501		30 163	35 795	87 405
		3,583				516			516 3,583	3,626
		400			239				85 641	80 630
								89 73	89 73	105 106
	28	5,294	34		470	1,141		980	9,460	8,954
		135							135	133
			9,401			10,825			9,401 10,825	9,401
										400
		31,902						123	31,902 960 123	35,485 1,045 158
		31,902	9,401			 10,825		123	53,211	46,489
	28	37,331	9,435		470	11,966		1,103	62,806	55,576
	3,170	12,624	1,191					14	32,545	26,974
	(1,159)	462) 37,167	3,742		3,074	171		7,206	462 147,028	462 130,412
	2,011	50,253	4,933		3,074	171		7,220	180,035	157,848
\$	2,039			\$	3,544	\$ 12,137	\$	8,323 \$	242,841	



All Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Fair Com	mission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board		Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	Port Authority at Gulfport
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Interest Rentals Fees	\$	3,560		5,919 69	\$ 1,024	\$ 14,088
Excess of tuition receipts over present value of related benefits payable Other		143		18	9	40
Total Operating Revenues		3,703		6,006	1,033	14,128
Operating Expenses: Cost of sales and services General and administrative Contractual services Commodities Depreciation Loss due to employee fraud Other		1,014 2,126 186 306		400 140 13 8	205 729 50 265	1,626 2,407 238 2,141 354
Total Operating Expenses		3,633		561	1,249	6,766
Operating Income (Loss)		70		5,445	(216)	7,362
Nonoperating Revenues: Gain on disposal of assets Federal grant Revenue from counties Interest and other investment income, net Other		2 5 29		518	20	790 889
Total Nonoperating Revenues		36		518	20	1,679
Nonoperating Expenses: Loss on disposal of assets Interest Total Nonoperating Expenses		10 100 110				24 1,942 1,966
				7 0 6 0	(10.6)	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		(4)		5,963	(196)	
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out					(1)	1,991
Net Income (Loss)		(4))	5,963	(197)	9,066
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets						375
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings		(4)		5,963	(197)	9,441
Retained Earnings (Deficit) July 1		5,046	8	5,822	(962)	28,188
Retained Earnings (Deficit) June 30	\$	5,042	\$ 9	1,785	\$ (1,159)	\$ 37,629

Thousands)

	Reĥ	partment of abilitation vices	ate reasurer			Totals for the Y	ear Ended
w Creek d Port ority		Allied Enterprises	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Othe	r	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$ 752	\$	7,597	\$	\$	5,084		
72			14		644	5,933 716	5,553 544
			433		011	502	59
		62	340		54	340 326	286
 824		7,659	787		5,782	39,922	36,433
 024		1,037	107		5,762	59,922	50,455
		7,215			2,884	10,099	9,300
326		4,973	91		1,853	10,488	10,092
86 20		1,112 44	503 22		714 863	7,817	6,877
404		44	22		303 324	1,436 3,448	1,023 3,297
-0-		7			524	5,110	64
					16	371	244
 836		13,351	616		6,654	33,666	30,897
 (12)		(5,692)	171		(872)	6,256	5,536
6						8	3 95
40.5		10			10	790	905
185 230		40			19 37	1,676 296	1,751 17
 421		40			56	2,770	2,771
					7 22	41 2,064	2,056
 					29	2,105	2,056
 409		(5,652)	171		(845)	6,921	6,251
		6,094			1,446 (210)	9,531 (211)	10,961
 400		4.40	 171				
409		442	171		391	16,241 375	16,954
 409		442	 171		391	16,616	351 17,305
3,333		2,632			6,815	130,874	113,569
\$ 3,742	\$	3,074	\$ 171	\$	7,206		

All Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Fair Comm	ission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board		Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	<u>n</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other operating cash receipts Other operating cash payments Loss from employee fraud	\$	3,743 (2,365) (1,007) 1		10 (204) (380) 101	\$	1,024 (787) (206) 9
Interest received on tuition receipts Principal and interest received on program loans Issuance of program loans				4,724 9,955)		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		372	((5,704)		40
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers in						
Operating transfers out						(1)
Loans from other funds						
Operating grants received						
Revenues from counties						
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities						(1)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(34)		(1)		(23)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		2				
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(80)				
Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(100)				
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related						
Financing Activities		(212)		(1)		(23)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Proceeds from sales of investments						
Purchases of investments						(214)
Interest on investments		5		518		14
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		5		518		(200)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		165	((5,187)		(184)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		1,159	1	2,411		210
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	1,324	\$	7,224	\$	26

			Depa Reha Servi	rtment of bilitation ices	Stat Trea	e asurer			То	otals for the Year	End	ed
iority ulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority			Allied Enterprises		Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other			June 30, 1997		une 30, 1996
\$ 13,706 (1,854) (1,577) 40 (350)	(1 (3	869 20) 816)	\$	7,277 (8,384) (4,928) 62 (7)	\$	12,115 (422) (70) 14	\$	5,829 (4,894) (1,748) 52	\$	44,573 (19,030) (10,232) 265 (350) (7) 14	\$	29,220 (18,566) (9,854) 194 (160) (64)
										14,724 (19,955)		13,283 (11,677)
 9,965	4	33		(5,980)		11,637		(761)		10,002		2,376
1,991				6,094		500		1,167 (192)		9,252 (193) 500		10,960 (257)
790										790		95 905
 2,781				6,094		500		975		10,349		11,703
(5,067)	(1	.03) 40				(1)		(419)		(5,648) 42		(7,030) 12
(3,626)								(84)		(3,790)		(3,678)
 (1,996)								(23)		(2,119)		(2,325)
 (10,689)	((63)				(1)		(526)		(11,515)		(13,021)
9,804 (10,211) 821				41		(9,910)		19		15,897 (26,581) 1,600		14,875 (12,972) 1,684
 414		29		41		(9,910)		19		(9,084)		3,587
2,471 8,110		99 842		155 1,764		2,226		(293) 2,784		(248) 27,280		4,645 22,635
\$ 10,581			\$	1,704	\$	2,226	\$	2,784	\$	27,280	\$	27,280
 - ,				7. *	-	7		, -	•			Next Page)

(Continued on Next Page)

All Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Fair Comn	nission	Veter Home Purch Boar	e hase	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission	Port Authority at Gulfport
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	70	\$	5,445	\$ (216)	\$ 7,362
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:						
Depreciation		306		8	265	2,141
Changes in assets and liabilities:						_,
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		25				(14)
Increase in interest receivable on loans						
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		5		10		36
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables		12				
Increase in inventories						
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses						534
Increase in loans and notes receivable, net				(10,614)		
Increase (decrease) in warrants payable		(38)		(600)	2	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals		1		46	(8)	306
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		(2)		1		
Increase (decrease) in interfund payables		(7)			(3)	1
Increase in tuition benefits payable						
Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue						(400)
Total adjustments		302		(11,149)	256	2,603
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	372	\$	(5,704)	\$ 40	\$ 9,965

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997, Fair Commission received machinery and equipment of \$29,000 from other state agencies and received contributed capital of \$5,946,000 from another state agency. Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority made a noncash entry for \$230,000 to adjust land to actual.

	Re	partment of habilitation rvices	Sta Tre	ite easurer		<u></u>	otals for the Year	Enc	led
ow Creek Id Port Iority		Allied Enterprises		Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other		June 30, 1997		June 30, 1996
\$ (12)	\$	(5,692)	\$	171	\$	(872) \$	6,256	\$	5,536
404						324	3,448		3,297
404						524	5,440		5,271
45		(338)				(60)	(342)		(431)
		. ,				. ,			(50)
						70	121		(32)
		6				88	106		(89)
		(10)				(59)	(69)		(108)
28							562		(559)
							(10,614)		(4,254)
				61		(152)	(727)		183
(32)		46		63		65	487		(448)
						(50)	(51)		24
		(3)		1		(115)	(127)		18
				11,341			11,341		
		11					(389)		(711)
 445		(288)		11,466		111	3,746		(3,160)
\$ 433	\$	(5,980)	\$	11,637	\$	(761) \$	10,002	\$	2,376

Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Agricu	ommerce	Depa	artment of C		
	Mori	Farmers' Central ket Board	Da	stouronto	Commission	Prison Agricultural
Assets:	IVIAI	ket board	Kt	estaurants	Commissary	Enterprises
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Due from other governments	\$	65 8	\$	112 \$ 6	188 109	\$ 1,774
Due from other funds					41	279
Due from component units Inventories				8	245	224
Total Current Assets		73		126	583	2,277
Land		38				
Buildings and improvements, net		796		22		
Machinery and equipment, net Construction in progress		44		26	78	1,506 2,004
Total Assets	\$	951	\$	174 \$	661	\$ 5,787
Liabilities: Current liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	17	\$	\$		\$ 110
Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments		20		32	151	200
Due to other funds					163	
Notes payable Lease obligations payable, current portion		89				73
Total Current Liabilities		126		32	314	383
		120		32	514	
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion						123
Total Liabilities		126		32	314	506
Fund Equity:						
Contributed capital		8		6		
Retained earnings		817		136	347	5,281
Total Fund Equity		825		142	347	5,281
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	951	\$	174 \$	661	\$ 5,787

estry mmission	Department of Finance and Administration		otals	
	Office o			
Tree	Surplu			
 Seedling	Property	/	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$ 51	\$ 301	\$	2,491	\$ 2,784
	56		179	118
	43	3	43	114
	12	2	332	139
	1	l	1	2
			477	418
51	413	3	3,523	3,575
	100)	138	138
	82		900	942
	104		1,758	1,864
			2,004	1,729
\$ 51	\$ 699	9 \$	8,323	\$ 8,248
\$	\$ 37	7 \$	164	\$ 316
	58		461	393
	30		30	80
			163	261
			89	105
			73	106
	125	5	980	1,261
			123	158
	125	5	1,103	1,419
			14	14
 51	574	1	7,206	6,815
51	574	1	7,220	6,829
\$ 51	\$ 699) \$	8,323	\$ 8,248



Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce Farmers' Central Market Board	Department of Con Restaurants	rrections Commissary	Prison Agricultural Enterprises
Operating Revenues:			5	· ·
Charges for sales and services	\$	\$ 267 \$	2,727 \$	1,187
Rentals	364	41	13	280
Other		41		
Total Operating Revenues	364	308	2,740	1,467
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of sales and services		219	2,021	644
General and administrative	199	47	407	674
Contractual services	86	18	17	374
Commodities Depreciation	8 38	19 4	32 20	725 219
Other	30	4	20	219
Total Operating Expenses	331	323	2,497	2,636
Operating Income (Loss)	33	(15)	243	(1,169)
Nonoperating Revenues: Gain on disposal of assets Interest Other	9	2	4	
Total Nonoperating Revenues	9	2	4	
Nonoperating Expenses:				
Loss on disposal of assets	6			
Interest	7			15
Total Nonoperating Expenses	13			15
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	29	(13)	247	(1,184)
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out			(210)	1,446
Net Income (Loss)	29	(13)	37	262
Retained Earnings July 1	788	149	310	5,019
Retained Earnings June 30	\$ 817	\$ 136 \$	347 \$	5,281

Fores Com	stry mission	Fina	artment of ince and iinistration	Tota	lls for the Y	ear Ended
	Tree Seedling		Office of Surplus Property	Ju	ne 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	88	\$	815	\$	5,084 644 54	\$ 4,831 528 54
	88		815		5,782	5,413
	46		526 219 33 43		2,884 1,853 714 863 324 16	3,005 1,693 679 476 290 23
	46		821		6,654	6,166
	42		(6)		(872)	(753)
			13 28		19 37	3 15
			41		56	18
			1		7 22	28
			1		29	28
	42		34		(845)	(763)
					1,446 (210)	2,423 (258)
	42		34		391	1,402
	9		540		6,815	5,413
\$	51	\$	574	\$	7,206	\$ 6,815

Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Agricu	tment of ilture ommerce	Depa	rtment of C	orrections
	Mar	Farmers' Central ket Board	Re	staurants	Commissary
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash receipts from customers	\$	367	\$	274 \$	2,702
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(108)		(274)	(2,213)
Cash payments to employees for services Other operating cash receipts		(203)		(45) 40	(398) 12
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		56		(5)	103
		50		(3)	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Operating transfers in					(102)
Operating transfers out					(192)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities					(192)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets					(40)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets					
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(16)			
Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(7)			
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(23)			(40)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Interest on investments				2	4
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities				2	4
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		33		(3)	(125)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		32		115	313
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	65	\$	112 \$	188

		Forestry Commission	Fin	partment of ance and ministration	Tota	ls for the Yea	ar E	nded
	Prison			Office of				
	Agricultural	Tree		Surplus	-			
	Enterprises	Seedling		Property	Ju	ne 30, 1997		June 30, 1996
\$	1,468 \$	88	\$	930	\$	5,829	\$	5 262
ф	(1,929)	88 (46)	Ф	(324)	Ф	3,829 (4,894)	Ф	5,262 (4,199)
	(601)	(40)		(501)		(4,0)4) (1,748)		(1,677)
	(001)			(501)		52		54
	(1,062)	42		105		(761)		(560)
	1,167					1,167		2,422
						(192)		(257)
	1,167					975		2,165
	(375)			(4)		(419)		(1,488) 12
	(68)					(84)		(90)
	(16)					(23)		(27)
	(459)			(4)		(526)		(1,593)
				13		19		14
				13		19		14
	(354)	42		114		(293)		26
	2,128	9		187		2,784		2,758
\$	1,774 \$	51	\$	301	\$	2,491	\$	2,784
						(Continu	ued a	on Next Page)

(Continued on Next Page)

Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Continued from Previous Page)

Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)\$ 33 \$ (15) \$ 24Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation38 4 2Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in due from other governments (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables2(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables12Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3Increase (decrease) in due to other governments Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(18)(3)1Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments2310(14)		Departr Agricul and Cor	ture	Dep	partment of Corre	ections	
Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)\$ 33 \$ (15) \$ 24Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation38 4 2Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables2(6)(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables12Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3(18)(3)Increase (decrease) in due to other governments (Increase (decrease) in due to other governments(18)(3)14Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(2)(11)Total adjustments2310(14)		Mar	Central		Restaurants	Commissary	
provided by (used for) operating activities:3842Depreciation3842Changes in assets and liabilities:1212(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net2(6)(2(Increase) decrease in due from other governments1212(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables3(3)12(Increase) decrease in inventories3(3)14Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3(3)14Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)(3)14Increase (decrease) in interfund payables2(11Total adjustments2310(14	Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:	\$	33	\$	(15) \$	243	
Depreciation3842Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in due from other governments (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables (Increase) decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in warrants payable Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals Increase (decrease) in due to other governments (Increase) in interfund payables342Total adjustments2(6)(2Total adjustments2(11							
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net2(6)(2(Increase) decrease in due from other governments12(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables12(Increase) decrease in inventories3Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments2310(14)			38		4	20	
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables12(Increase) decrease in inventories3(Increase) decrease in inventories3Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)Increase (decrease) in due to other governments(18)Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments2310(14)	Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables12(Increase) decrease in inventories3Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments23	(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		2		(6)	(26)	
(Increase) decrease in inventories3(3)Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3(3)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)(3)Increase (decrease) in due to other governments(18)(3)Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(2)(11)Total adjustments2310(14)	(Increase) decrease in due from other governments						
Increase (decrease) in warrants payable3Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments23	(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables				12	1	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals(18)(3)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in interfund payables(2)Total adjustments23	(Increase) decrease in inventories				3	(39)	
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments Increase (decrease) in interfund payables (2) (1) Total adjustments 23 10 (14)	Increase (decrease) in warrants payable		3				
Increase (decrease) in interfund payables(2)(11)Total adjustments2310(14)	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals		(18)		(3)	14	
Total adjustments2310(14)	Increase (decrease) in due to other governments						
	Increase (decrease) in interfund payables		(2)			(110)	
	Total adjustments		23		10	(140)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities \$ 56 \$ (5) \$ 10	Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	56	\$	(5) \$	103	

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997, Farmers Central Market Board received machinery and equipment of \$9,000 from another state agency and Office of Surplus Property received machinery and equipment of \$28,000 from donations.

	estry mission	Fina	oartment of ance and ninistration	Total	s for the Yea	r Ended
 Prison Agricultural Enterprises	Tree Seedling		Office of Surplus Property	Jun	ie 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$ (1,169)	\$ 42	\$	(6)	\$	(872) \$	(753)
219			43		324	290
			(30) 70		(60) 70	(22) (5)
(104) (76)			75 81 (79)		88 (59) (152)	(71) (104) 56
68			4 (50) (3)		65 (50) (115)	(21) 22 48
\$ 107 (1,062)	\$ 42	\$	111 105	\$	111 (761) \$	193 (560)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies that provide services or goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

Internal Service Funds Descriptions

Personnel Board

Personnel Board Fund - accounts for the expenses of establishing personnel policies, regulating the pay of state employees and testing and validating new hires. Revenues consist of assessments charged to state agencies based on the number of authorized positions.

Information Technology Services

Information Technology Services Fund - accounts for the centralized data processing and information devices, expenses related to planning and policies for the development of data processing capabilities and for the state's central telephone system, the universities' central telephone systems and other governmental units' telephone systems. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies, universities and governmental units for services and equipment. Other revenue consists of commissions from the usage of public utility companies' pay telephones located on state properties.

Department of Finance and Administration

Risk Management Fund - accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured medical plan and life insurance program as mandated by state law to be offered to state and public education employees. Employees' premiums are funded by the state and local school districts with additional funding provided by retired employees and by active employees for spouse and dependent medical coverage. This fund also accounts for unemployment benefits paid to eligible former state employees and for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Funding is provided by premiums collected from the state's operating fund and participating state agencies. In addition, the fund accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured tort claims program. Funding is provided by assessment of state agencies. Tort claims filed against the state agencies and state employees are paid from this fund, as well as administrative expenses.



Internal Service Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Per Boa	sonnel ırd	mation nology ices
Assets:			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,608	\$ 5,870
Investments			
Receivables, net:			
Accounts		1	256
Interest			
Due from other governments		3	66
Due from other funds		87	2,152
Due from component units			89
Total Current Assets		1,699	8,433
Long-term investments			
Machinery and equipment, net		196	8,456
Total Assets	\$	1,895	\$ 16,889
Liabilities: Current liabilities:			
Warrants payable	\$	118	\$ 862
Accounts payable and accruals		247	1,117
Due to other governments			18
Due to other funds		30	6
Due to component units		5	22
Claims liability			
Deferred revenues			
Lease obligations payable, current portion			1,408
Total Current Liabilities		400	3,433
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion			2,838
Total Liabilities		400	6,271
Fund Equity:			
Retained earnings, unreserved		1,495	10,618
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	1,895	\$ 16,889

Risk ManagementJune 30, 1997June 30, 1996\$ $4,643$ \$ $12,121$ \$ $12,871$ $126,454$ $126,454$ $126,454$ $146,534$ 1 258 $3,077$ 449 449 769 2 71 83 $2,239$ $5,521$ 89 146 $131,549$ $141,681$ $169,001$ $1,840$ $1,840$ 68 $8,720$ $5,660$ \$ $133,457$ \$ $152,241$ \$ $174,661$ \$ $2,670$ $4,034$ $4,140$ 18 8 274 310 410 27 35 $72,750$ $72,750$ $72,302$ 210 210 180 $1,408$ 922 $77,069$ $80,902$ $78,978$ $2,838$ 658 $77,069$ $83,740$ $79,636$ $56,388$ $68,501$ $95,025$ \$ $133,457$ \$ $152,241$ \$ $174,661$	Fi	epartment of nance and dministration	To	tals		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			J	une 30, 1997		June 30, 1996
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-	<u> </u>				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	¢	4 (42	¢	10 101	¢	10.071
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$		Э		Э	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		2				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		131 549				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		151,547		141,001		107,001
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1,840		1,840		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		68		8,720		5,660
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	133,457	\$	152,241	\$	174,661
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$		\$		\$	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2,670				
27 35 72,750 72,750 72,302 210 210 180 1,408 922 77,069 80,902 78,978 2,838 658 77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025		274				
72,750 72,750 72,302 210 210 180 1,408 922 77,069 80,902 78,978 2,838 658 77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025		271				
1,408 922 77,069 80,902 78,978 2,838 658 77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025		72,750		72,750		
77,069 80,902 78,978 2,838 658 77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025		210		210		
2,838 658 77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025				1,408		922
77,069 83,740 79,636 56,388 68,501 95,025		77,069		80,902		78,978
56,388 68,501 95,025				2,838		658
		77,069		83,740		79,636
\$ 133,457 \$ 152,241 \$ 174,661		56,388		68,501		95,025
	\$	133,457	\$	152,241	\$	174,661



Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

		Personnel Board		Information Technology Services	
Operating Revenues:	^				
Charges for goods and services/premiums Other	\$	4,626	\$	20,034	
		1.626		4	
Total Operating Revenues		4,626		20,038	
Operating Expenses:					
Personal services:					
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits		2,451		6,520	
Travel		29		85	
Contractual services		1,640		11,165	
Commodities		152		317	
Benefit payments					
Depreciation		83		1,641	
Total Operating Expenses		4,355		19,728	
Operating Income (Loss)		271		310	
Nonoperating Revenues: Gain on disposal of assets Interest and other investment income Other				410 24	
Total Nonoperating Revenues				434	
Nonoperating Expenses:		2			
Loss on disposal of assets		2		0.1	
Interest				81	
Total Nonoperating Expenses		2		81	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		269		663	
Operating Transfers In				2,523	
Operating Transfers Out Operating Transfers from Component Units				270	
Net Income (Loss)		269		3,456	
Retained Earnings July 1, as restated		1,226		7,162	
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	1,495	\$	10,618	
		,	•	- , - 0	

F	Department of Sinance and Administration	T	otals for the Year	r Ended
	Risk Management		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	258,640	\$	283,300 \$ 4	280,837 359
	258,640		283,304	281,196
	1,408		10,379	9,956
	22		136	136
	20,332 99		33,137 568	28,997
	99 274,966		568 274,966	519 246,824
	18		1,742	2,003
	10		1,742	2,003
	296,845		320,928	288,435
	(38,205)		(37,624)	(7,239)
	8,002		410 8,002 24	8,701 4
	8,002		8,436	8,705
			2	251
			81	171
			83	422
	(30,203)		(29,271)	1,044
	(46)		2,523 (46) 270	(175)
	(30,249)		(26,524)	869
	86,637		95,025	94,156
\$	56,388	\$	68,501 \$	95,025

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Personnel Board			Information Technology Services		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external operating transactions with other funds	\$	4,547	\$	18,811		
Cash receipts/premiums from customers		45		1,368		
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(1,811)		(12,126)		
Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for benefits		(2,448)		(6,519)		
Other operating cash receipts				4		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		333		1,538		
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Operating transfers in				2,793		
Operating transfers out						
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities				2,793		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(90)		(746)		
Principal paid on capital lease contracts				(869)		
Interest paid on capital lease contracts				(81)		
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(90)		(1,696)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Proceeds from sales of investments						
Purchases of investments						
Interest on investments						
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities						
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		243		2,635		
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		1,365		3,235		
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	1,608	\$	5,870		

	Department of			
	inance and dministration	Та	tala fan tha Vaa	
A		10	tals for the Yea	r Ended
	Risk			
	Management	J	une 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
			une 00, 1997	<u>tune 20, 1990</u>
\$	92,180	\$	115,538 \$	119,906
	172,550		173,963	158,098
	(18,880)		(32,817)	(30,390)
	(1,408)		(10,375)	(9,881)
	(274,563)		(274,563)	(240,460)
			4	454
	(30,121)		(28,250)	(2,273)
			2,793	
	(46)		(46)	(166)
	(46)		2,747	(166)
	(23)		(859)	(911)
			(869)	(932)
			(81)	(171)
	(23)		(1,809)	(2,014)
	246,361		246,361	183,233
	(228,122)		(228,122)	(183,127)
	8,323		8,323	9,095
	26,562		26,562	9,201
	(3,628)		(750)	4,748
	8,271		12,871	8,123
\$	4,643	\$	12,121 \$	12,871
			(Continued of	on Next Page)



(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Continued From Previous Page)

	Pers Boar	onnel rd	Information Technology Services	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	271	\$	310
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities:		83		1,641
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		(2)		(193) 15
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments (Increase) decrease in interfund receivables		(2) (32)		323
Increase (decrease) in warrants payable		12		396
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		8		(909) 10
Decrease in interfund payables Increase in claims liability Increase (decrease) in deferred revenues		(7)		(55)
Total adjustments		62		1,228
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	333	\$	1,538

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1997, Information Technology Services entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$3,522,000. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$620,000 and interest payments of \$45,000. Information Technology Services received donated machinery and equipment of \$1,000 and received machinery and equipment of \$23,000 from another state agency.

F	Department of Finance and Administration	<u> </u>	otals for the Yea	ar Ended
	Risk Management	J	une 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	(38,205)	\$	(37,624) \$	(7,239)
	18		1,742	2,003
	3,013		2,820	(2,821)
	(2)		11	(30)
	3,049		3,340	664
	757		1,165	(669)
	816		(85)	279
			10	(1)
	(45)		(107)	(214)
	448		448	6,197
	30		30	(442)
	8,084		9,374	4,966
\$	(30,121)	\$	(28,250) \$	(2,273)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Trust and Agency Funds

Trust and agency funds account for assets held by the state in a fiduciary capacity.

Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions

Expendable Trust Funds

Public Employees' Retirement System **Deferred Compensation Plan Fund** - accounts for deposits of gross compensation deferred by employees of the state and its political subdivisions. These deposits are invested until retirement, severance from public service, death or extreme hardship of the individual participants.

Employment Security Commission

Unemployment Compensation Fund - accounts for the collection of unemployment insurance taxes from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants. Funds are also provided by the federal government and interest income. Administrative expenses incurred by the Employment Security Commission are accounted for in a special revenue fund.

Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Treasurer

Oil and Gas Taxes on State-owned Land Fund - accounts for oil and gas royalties collected on stateowned lands. The principal is required by statute to remain inviolate. Income derived from investment of the principal may be appropriated by the legislature for specific uses.

Pension Trust Funds

Public Employees' Retirement System

Public Employees' Retirement System Fund - provides retirement and disability benefits to substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members, the state, and political subdivisions and by investment income.



Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System Fund - provides retirement and disability benefits to uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income.

Municipal Retirement Systems Fund - provides retirement and disability benefits to employees, firemen, and policemen of participating municipalities. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the municipalities and by investment income.

Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan Fund - provides retirement and disability benefits supplemental to the benefits of the Public Employees' Retirement System to all elected members of the legislature and the president of the senate. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income.

Agency Funds

Local Government Distributive Fund - serves as a clearing mechanism for funds distributed to the various counties and municipalities of the state.

Program Fund - accounts for receipt of various taxes, refundable deposits, inventories, and other monies collected or recovered to be held until the state has the right or obligation to distribute them to state operating funds or to various entities or individuals.

Institutional Fund - accounts for deposits to various institutional accounts and other receipts held by the state until there is proper authorization to disburse them directly to others.

Trust and Agency Func

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Tru	ıst							Totals		
	I	Expendable	Non	expendable		Pension	Agency	-	June 30, 1997		June 30, 1996
Assets:		1		1					,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,408	\$	1,228	\$	237,550	3 15,097	\$	257,283	\$	215,752
Amount on deposit with											
U.S. Treasury		562,843							562,843		559,124
Investments		372,178		23,300		13,317,697	7,107		13,720,282		11,552,681
Receivables, net											
Taxes		22,736							22,736		24,585
Investment proceeds						48,203			48,203		88,082
Interest and dividend		93		304		82,073	4		82,474		86,016
Contributions		2,627				39,504			42,131		49,924
Other		224				76	14,776		15,076		15,611
Due from other governments		1,237					,		1,237		1,492
Due from other funds		13,715		10		390,429	7,779		411,933		355,493
Commodity inventory		- ,				,	47		47		27
Loans to other funds		44							44		57
Land						508			508		508
Buildings, net						2,549			2,549		2,639
Improvements other than						2,519			2,517		2,057
buildings, ne						75			75		79
Machinery and equipment, net						2,276			2,276		2,667
· · · ·											
Total Assets	\$	979,105	\$	24,842	\$	14,120,940	\$ 44,810	\$	15,169,697	\$	12,954,737
Liabilities:											
Warrants payable	\$		\$		\$	253	\$ 91	\$	344	\$	235
Accounts payable and accrual		3,097		18		222,914	937		226,966		288,855
Due to other governments		1,311				,	7,926		9,237		9,183
Due to other funds		90		475		389,628	17,520		407,713		349,045
Amounts held in custody for other						1,138	18,336		19,474		313,511
Obligations under securities lending						1,855,057	- ,		1,855,057		1,667,103
Deferred revenues		3,729				1,000,007			3,729		4,055
Loans from other funds		e,>							-,;		809
Total Liabilities		8,227		493		2,468,990	44,810		2,522,520		2,632,796
Total Liabilities		0,227		475		2,400,770	44,010		2,522,520		2,032,790
Fund Balances:											
Reserved for:											
Employees' pension benefit						11,651,950			11,651,950		9,705,486
Unemployment compensation											
benefits		593,931							593,931		592,639
Loans to other funds		44							44		57
Deferred compensation benefits and											
administrative expense		376,885							376,885		
Educational and Vocational Training				23,022					23,022		22,259
Memorial Burn Center and other				380					380		276
Unreserved:											
Undesignated		18		947					965		1,224
Total Fund Balances		970,878		24,349		11,651,950			12,647,177		10,321,941
Total Liabilities and		.,		y- ×		, ,			, .,		, ,
Fund Balances	\$	979,105	\$	24,842	\$	14,120,940	\$ 44,810	\$	15,169,697	\$	12,954,737
T und Duranoob	<u> </u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4	-1,012	Ŷ	1.,120,270	- 11,010	Ψ	10,107,077	Ψ	

Expendable Trust Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	ployees' irement	Se	mployment ecurity ommission			Totals			
	Deferred Compensation Plan		Unemployment Compensation	Other		Ju	ine 30, 1997	Ju	ne 30, 1996
Assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,154	\$	1,236	\$	18	\$	3,408	\$	1,203
Amount on deposit with									
U.S. Treasury			562,843				562,843		559,124
Investments	372,178						372,178		742
Receivables, net:									
Taxes			22,736				22,736		24,585
Interest and dividends	93						93		
Contributions	2,627						2,627		
Other			224				224		262
Due from other governments			1,237				1,237		1,492
Due from other funds			13,715				13,715		14,241
Loans to other funds			44				44		57
Total Assets	\$ 377,052	\$	602,035	\$	18	\$	979,105	\$	601,706
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and									
accruals	\$ 166	\$	2,931	\$		\$	3,097	\$	2,624
Due to other governments			1,311				1,311		1,384
Due to other funds	1		89				90		112
Deferred revenues			3,729				3,729		4,055
Loans from other funds									809
Total Liabilities	 167		8,060				8,227		8,984
Fund Balances:									
Reserved for:									
Unemployment									
compensation benefits			593,931				593,931		592,639
Loans to other funds			44				44		57
Deferred compensation benefits									
and administrative expenses	376,885						376,885		
Unreserved:									
Undesignated	 				18		18		26
Total Fund Balances	 376,885		593,975		18		970,878		592,722
Total Liabilities and									
Fund Balances	\$ 377,052	\$	602,035	\$	18	\$	979,105	\$	601,706



Expendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Public Employ Retirem System		Secu	loyment rity mission			Tot	als for the Y	Year H	Ended
	Con	Deferred pensation Plan		employment mpensation	Other		Jun	e 30, 1997	Ju	ne 30, 1996
Revenues:										
Taxes	\$		\$	83,734	\$		\$	83,734	\$	100,805
Federal government				3,556				3,556		3,284
Participant Contributions		35,789						35,789		
Interest and other investment income, net		53,770		37,523		336		91,629		38,478
Total Revenues		89,559		124,813		336		214,708		142,567
Expenditures: General government:										
Benefits		7,561						7,561		
Administrative Expenses		1,126						1,126		
Health and social services:		1,120						1,120		
Benefits				123,534				123,534		130,437
Total Expenditures		8,687		123,534				132,221		130,437
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		80,872		1,279		336		82,487		12,130
Other Financing Uses: Operating transfers out						344		344		
Net Other Financing Uses						344		344		
Excess of Revenues over (under Expenditures and Other Uses		80,872		1,279		(8)		82,143		12,130
Fund Balances July 1, restated		296,013		592,696		26		888,735		580,592
Fund Balances June 30	\$	376,885	\$	593,975	\$	18	\$	970,878	\$	592,722



Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

June 30, 1997					nounts	LAPICSS	eu m	mousanus
	Treas	urer			Totals			
	Oil and Gas Taxes on State- owned Land				June 30, 1997		Jı	une 30, 1996
Assets:								i
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	857	\$	371	\$	1,228	\$	765
Investments		6,468		16		6,484		6,505
Interest receivable		303		1		304		339
Due from other funds				10		10		10
Total Current Assets		7,628		398		8,026		7,619
Long-term investments		16,778		38		16,816		16,381
Total Assets	\$	24,406	\$	436	\$	24,842	\$	24,000
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	18	\$		\$	18	\$	14
Due to other funds		475				475		253
Total Liabilities		493				493		267
Fund Balances:								
Reserved for:				20		20		20
Scholarships				20 5		20 5		20
Books and historical manuscript Education and vocational training		23,022		5		23,022		5 22,259
Memorial Burn Center		23,022		355		355		22,239
Unreserved		891		55		947		1,198
Total Fund Balances		23,913		436		24,349		23,733
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	24,406	\$	436	\$	24,842	\$	24,000

Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Treasurer				Totals for the Year Ended				
	Та	Oil and Gas xes on State- owned Land	Other		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996			
Operating Revenues:									
Interest and other investment income, ne	\$	1,296	\$	21)				
Fees		1		104	105	94			
Oil and gas royaltie Donations		732 30			732 30	642 23			
Total Operating Revenues		2,059		125	2,184	2,059			
Operating Expenses:									
Administrative		62		13	75	57			
Total Operating Expenses		62		13	75	57			
Operating Income Before Operating Transfers		1,997		112	2,109	2,002			
Operating Transfers Out		(1,493)			(1,493)	(1,452)			
Net Income		504		112	616	550			
Fund Balances July 1		23,409		324	23,733	23,183			
Fund Balances June 30	\$	23,913	\$	436	\$ 24,349	\$ 23,733			



Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Tre	easurer			To	Totals for the Year Ended			
		Oil and Gas Taxes on State- owned Land	Oth	er		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:									
Cash payments to suppliers	\$	(58)	\$		\$	(58) \$	(54)		
Other operating cash receipts		762		104		866	770		
Other operating cash payments				(13)		(13)	(3)		
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		704		91		795	713		
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:									
Operating transfers out		(1,271)				(1,271)	(1,198)		
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,271)				(1,271)	(1,198)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:									
Proceeds from sale of investments		13,425				13,425	31,042		
Purchases of investments		(13,837)		(1)		(13,838)	(31,216)		
Interest and other investment income, net		1,331		21		1,352	1,185		
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		919		20		939	1,011		
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		352		111		463	526		
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		505		260		765	239		
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	857	\$	371	\$	1,228 \$	765		

Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:				
Operating income	\$ 1,997	\$ 112 \$	2,109 \$	2,002
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities				
Interest and other investment income, net	(1,331)	(21)	(1,352)	(1,185)
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Decrease in accounts receivable, net				12
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	34		34	(115)
Increase in interfund receivable				(2)
Increase in warrants payable	4		4	
Increase in accounts payable and accruals				1
Total adjustments	(1,293)	(21)	(1,314)	(1,289)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 704	\$ 91 \$	795 \$	713



Pension Trust Funds

Statement of Plan Net Assets June 30, 1997

	Public Emplo Retire Systen	oyees' ment	Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System	Municipal Retirement Systems
Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	237,542	\$ 4	\$ 4
Investments:				
Investments, at fair value		11,447,071		
Securities lending		1,807,258	32,604	29,894
Receivables:				
Employer contributions		21,745	643	450
Employee contributions		16,404	160	100
Investment proceeds		48,203		
Interest and dividends		82,073		
Other		76		
Due from other funds		25	201,259	183,795
Land		508		
Buildings, net		2,549		
Improvements other than buildings, net		75		
Machinery and equipment, net		2,276		
Total Assets		13,665,805	234,670	214,243
Liabilities:				
Warrants payable		253		
Accounts payable and accruals		222,902	2	9
Due to other funds		389,605	13	9
Amounts held in custody for others		1,138		
Obligations under securities lending		1,792,217	32,332	29,645
Total Liabilities		2,406,115	32,347	29,663
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$	11,259,690	\$ 202,323	\$ 184,580

	To	tals	
Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	\$	237,550	\$ 200,842
	870	11,447,071 1,870,626	9,554,187 1,676,158
	1 1	22,839 16,665	27,102 19,557
		48,203 82,073 76	88,082 85,590
5	,350	390,429 508 2,549 75	332,633 508 2,639 79
6	,222	2,276 14,120,940	2,667 11,990,044
	1	253 222,914 389,628	154 285,467 330,696
	863	1,138 1,855,057	1,138 1,667,103
\$ 5	865 ,357 \$	2,468,990 11,651,950	2,284,558 \$ 9,705,486

)



Agency Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

							Tota	ıls		
	Loca Gove	al ernment								
	Distributive		Pro	gram	Inst	itutional	June 30, 1997		June 30, 1996	
Assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,471	\$	10,767	\$	2,859	\$	15,097	\$	12,942
Investments		3,337		3,378		392		7,107		298,708
Receivables, net:										
Interest and dividends		1				3		4		87
Contributions										3,265
Other				14,750		26		14,776		15,349
Due from other funds		4,478		3,293		8		7,779		8,609
Commodity inventory				47				47		27
Total Assets	\$	9,287	\$	32,235	\$	3,288	\$	44,810	\$	338,987
Liabilities:										
Warrants payable	\$	3	\$	88	\$		\$	91	\$	81
Accounts payable and accruals		935		2				937		750
Due to other governments		5,778		2,148				7,926		7,799
Due to other funds		143		17,085		292		17,520		17,984
Amounts held in custody for others		2,428		12,912		2,996		18,336		312,373
Total Liabilities	\$	9,287	\$	32,235	\$	3,288	\$	44,810	\$	338,987

(This page left blank intentionally)



All Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Asse	ts										
								Due from				
	Ca	sh and Cash						Other	Co	ommodity		
Fund	Equivalents			Investments	Receivables			Funds	Inventory		Total Assets	
Local Government Distributive:												
Balance July 1, 1996	\$	1,005	\$	3,527	\$	20	\$	3,910	\$		\$	8,462
Additions		34,292		2,530		1		4,478				41,301
Deductions		33,826		2,720		20		3,910				40,476
Balance June 30, 1997		1,471		3,337		1		4,478				9,287
Program:												
Balance July 1, 1996		7,404		3,197		16,010		4,632		27		31,270
Additions		152,527		973		4,253		2,155		10,589		170,497
Deductions		149,164		792		5,513		3,494		10,569		169,532
Balance June 30, 1997		10,767		3,378		14,750		3,293		47		32,235
Institutional:												
Balance July 1, 1996		2,804		269		53		4				3,130
Additions		14,594		396		252		8				15,250
Deductions		14,539		273		276		4				15,092
Balance June 30, 1997		2,859		392		29		8				3,288
Total - All Agency Funds:												
Balance July 1, 1996		11,213		6,993		16,083		8,546		27		42,862
Additions		201,413		3,899		4,506		6,641		10,589		227,048
Deductions		197,529		3,785		5,809		7,408		10,569		225,100
Balance June 30, 1997	\$	15,097	\$	7,107	\$	14,780	\$	7,779	\$	47	\$	44,810

	Amounts Held	Due to		Accounts		
Total	In Custody	Other	Due to Other	Payable	Warrants	
Liabilities	for Others	Funds	Governments	and Accruals	Payable	
8,462	\$ 3,828	\$ 126	\$ 4,314	\$ 149	\$ 45	\$
59,016	1,111	143	14,985	13,581	29,196	
58,191	2,511	126	13,521	12,795	29,238	
9,287	2,428	143	5,778	935	3	
21.270	0.714	17.550	2 495	177	26	
31,270	9,714	17,558	3,485	477	36	
175,504	115,906	25,007	2,347	2,506	29,738	
174,539	112,708	 25,480	3,684	2,981	29,686	
32,235	 12,912	 17,085	 2,148	 2	 88	
3,130	2,818	299		13		
15,634	14,518	1,001		115		
15,476	14,340	1,008		128		
3,288	2,996	292				
42,862	16,360	17,983	7,799	639	81	
42,862 250,154	131,535	26,151	17,332	16,202	58,934	
230,134	129,559	26,131	17,332	16,202	58,954 58,924	
240,200	\$ 129,339	\$ 17,520	\$ 7,926	\$ 937	\$ <u> </u>	\$

(This page left blank intentionally)

General Fixed Assets Account Group

The General Fixed Assets Account Group accounts for fixed assets acquired for general governmental purposes. These include all fixed assets except those accounted for in the proprietary and fiduciary fund types.



(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

General Fixed Assets

Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function June 30, 1997

Improvements Machinery Other Than and Buildings Buildings Equipment Total Land 9,191 \$ 77,425 \$ 3,020 \$ 30,550 \$ General government 120,186 \$ Education 224 7,500 1,091 162,343 171,158 250,471 Health and social services 2,817 131,279 11,360 105,015 14,652 Law, justice and public safety 4,411 254,402 60,523 333,988 Recreation and resources development 51,737 109,401 26,122 89,917 277,177 Regulation of business and professions 1,503 56 5,229 6,788 Transportation 6,713 62,058 118,574 187,345 Total General Fixed Assets Allocated to Functions \$ 75,093 \$ 643,568 \$ 56,301 \$ 572,151 1,347,113 Construction in progress 241,495 **Total General Fixed Assets** \$ 1,588,608

General Fixed Assets

Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Bala	nce			Balance
	July	1, 1996	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 1997
Land	\$	70,936	\$ 4,589	\$ 432	\$ 75,093
Buildings		623,152	21,720	1,304	643,568
Improvements other than buildings		57,197	1,565	2,461	56,301
Machinery and equipment		525,243	85,165	38,257	572,151
Construction in progress		175,567	89,455	23,527	241,495
Total	\$	1,452,095	\$ 202,494	\$ 65,981	\$ 1,588,608

General Fixed Assets

Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997				(4	Amounts Expre	ssed ii	n Thousands)
	Bala	nce				Bala	nce
	July	1, 1996	Additions	Del	etions	June	30, 1997
General government	\$	117,899	\$ 4,59	4 \$	2,307	\$	120,186
Education		155,425	25,37	3	9,640		171,158
Health and social services		243,908	19,50	3	12,940		250,471
Law, justice and public safety		312,915	29,13	8	8,065		333,988
Recreation and resources development		265,284	18,62	4	6,731		277,177
Regulation of business and professions		6,444	54	8	204		6,788
Transportation		174,653	15,25	9	2,567		187,345
Total by Function		1,276,528	113,03	9	42,454		1,347,113
Construction in progress		175,567	89,45	5	23,527		241,495
Total	\$	1,452,095	\$ 202,49	4 \$	65,981	\$	1,588,608



Component Units

Component Units are organizations which are legally separate from the state for which the state is financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. They are presented here in three separate reporting groups: governmental, proprietary and university fund types.

Component Units Descriptions

Governmental Fund Types

Pat Harrison Waterway District	Accounts for resources used to bring about the full beneficial use of surface and overflow waters of the Pascagoula River Basin.									
Pearl River Basin Development District	Accounts for resources used to preserve, conserve, store and regulate the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflows.									
Pearl River Valley Water Supply District	Accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction and recreation opportunities.									
Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District	Accounts for the development and conservation of the human and natural resources of Mississippi counties in which the Tombigbee River or any of its tributaries lie.									
	Proprietary Fund Types									
Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Accounts for the promoting, developing, maintenance and operation of a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities located in Harrison County, Mississippi.									
Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Coordinates and oversees the delivery of services to small business communities of Mississippi.									
Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Accounts for a printing and book bindery operation, a garment and glove operation, a woodworking operation, a metal fabrication operation and an equine tack operation. Revenue is generated from the charges for goods and services.									



University Funds

Current Funds	Unrestricted Fund - accounts for currently expendable resources which may be either designated or not designated by the universities for specific purposes.								
	Restricted Fund - accounts for resources restricted by the donor or external agency for a specific use or program.								
Loan Funds	Accounts for resources provided by the federal government, private gifts and other university funds which are available for loans to students.								
Endowment Funds	Accounts for resources which are invested in accordance with donor restrictions.								
Plant Funds	Accounts for the various unexpended resources to finance the acquisition and/or repair or replacement of long-lived plant facilities, for renewal and replacement of those facilities constructed from bond proceeds which remain governed under a related bond indenture of trust, for the resources restricted to interest and principal payments and other debt service charges related to plant indebtedness and for all long-lived assets in the service of the universities and all construction in progress and their associated liabilities.								
Agency Funds	Accounts for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations and others.								

(This page left blank intentionally)



Component Units

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 1997

	Gov	vernmental Fund	l Types	
		Pat Harrison Waterway District	Pearl River Basin Development District	Pearl River Valley Water Supply District
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net	\$	1,328 \$ 21	160 724 8	\$ 2,240 2,962 47
Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from primary government Inventories		73 5	142	
Prepaid expenses Loans and notes receivable Restricted assets:		14		
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable		349 21,461	24 5,836	52,004
Deferred charges and other assets Amount available, designated for debt service Amounts to be provided for retirement of other obligations		352 4,311	27	833
Total Assets, Amounts Available and Amounts to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations	\$	27,914 \$	6,921	\$ 58,086
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to primary government Amounts held in custody for others Deferred revenues Liabilities payable from restricted assets	\$	\$ 343	53	\$ 591
General obligation bonds Revenue bonds and notes payable Lease obligation bonds		4,597		
Other liabilities		<u> </u>	27	833
Total Liabilities		5,006	80	1,424
Fund Equity and Other Credits: Investment in fixed assets Contributed capital Retained earnings: Reserved for Commission trust fund		21,461	5,836	44,358 8,227
Unreserved Fund balances: Reserved for:				1,381
Encumbrances Inventories Research projects Student loans Endowments		4 5	20	
Prepaid expenses Flood control Land management Contractual agreements Temporarily restricted funds Continuing education Athletics Bad debts		14	24 52	
Unreserved: Designated for debt service		352		
Designated for future capital projects Undesignated		1,072	909	2,696
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits		22,908	6,841	56,662
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	27,914 \$	6,921	\$ 58,086

		oprietary nd Types					Та	otals	
,	Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	U	niversity		June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$	2,364 89 39 42	\$ 136 3,475 251	\$ 1,130 8,530 107	\$ 415 847 141 77 459	\$	158,341 95,999 30,854 44,809 14,276 17,021	\$	255,028 174,879 96,663 31,108 44,809 14,353 17,527	\$ 252,307 169,393 53,261 44,813 24,623 10,591 16,258
	15,138	120 7,176 19,739	9	37 1,284		11,087 73,275 1,578,580 3,634		11,258 73,275 373 7,176 1,694,051 3,634 352	9,350 68,091 276 7,200 1,507,188 2,815 253
	50 17,722	\$ 30,897	\$ 9,776	\$ 3,260	\$	2,275,131	\$	5,221 2,429,707	\$ 2,171,746
\$	9	\$ 135	\$ 106	\$ 169	\$		\$	3,736 95,797	 4,300 92,822
		47	5			44,809 3,669 9,166 28,022		44,809 3,674 9,213 28,022	52 24,623 2,499 9,146 21,529
	50	120	100			810 153,854 10,880		120 810 158,451 10,880	165 1,440 132,455 8,521
	50 59	 <u>88</u> 390	 182 293	 169		1,539 350,876		2,785 358,297	 <u>1,340</u> 298,892
	15,138	4,264	4,995	297		1,414,817		1,501,610 17,783	1,342,820 17,390
		7,000 19,243	4,488	2,794				7,000 27,906	7,000 26,835
	4					49,165		49,193	34,135
						21,925 88,090 36,625		21,925 88,090 36,625 14 24 52	21,101 90,794 34,701 110 23 52
						529 1,368 287		529 1,368 287	718 1,392 362 122 1,811
	2,521					41,807 108,843 160,799		42,159 108,843 167,997	29,269 128,765 135,450
	17,663	 30,507	9,483	3,091		1,924,255		2,071,410	1,872,854
\$	17,722	\$ 30,897	\$ 9,776	\$ 3,260	\$	2,275,131	\$	2,429,707	\$ 2,171,746

Component Units

Combining Balance Sheet University Funds June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed	in	Thousands)
--------------------	----	------------

	Current Funds						
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Loan		Endown and Sim	
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net	\$	163,352 \$ 52,790 74,556	6,120 1,330	\$	9,512 162	\$	4,124 31,131 7
Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from primary government		603 35,739 2,757	30,104 3,267 5,349		147 112 6,170		
Inventories Prepaid expenses		17,021 9,554	36				23
Loans and notes receivable, net Land Buildings Improvements other than buildings		17			73,258		
Furniture, machinery and equipment Construction in progress Books and films							
Assets under capital lease Livestock Other assets							1,340
Total Assets	\$	356,389 \$	46,206	\$	89,361	\$	36,625
Liabilities:							
Warrants payable	\$	3,736 \$		\$		\$	
Accounts payable and accruals		81,971	5,302		361		
Due to other funds		28,614	15,055		890		
Due to primary government Deferred revenue		3,669	2 0 2 4		20		
General obligation bonds payable Revenue bonds and notes payable Obligations under capital lease		24,012	3,924		20		
Amount held in custody for others Other liabilities		1,539					
Total Liabilities		143,541	24,281		1,271		
Fund Balances:							
Investment in fixed assets Reserved for:							
Encumbrances		49,165					
Research projects Student loans Endowments			21,925		88,090		36,625
Contractual agreements		529					50,025
Temporarily restricted funds		1,368					
Continuing education		287					
Athletics							
Bad debts							
Unreserved: Designated for debt service							
Designated for future capital projects		700					
Undesignated		160,799					
Total Fund Balances		212,848	21,925		88,090		36,625
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	356,389 \$	46,206	\$	89,361	\$	36,625

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		als	Totals			-						lant Funds	Pl
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	June 30, 1996	June 30, 1997										Unexpended	1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	243,130	217 255 ¢	¢	4 107	¢		¢	¢ 0000		¢ 0.72	ç	42 070	¢
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	155,921		φ		φ		φ						φ
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	52,482												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	44,600			510				5	,	0		17,417	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24,623			131						175		5 085	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10,544			151						475		5,005	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	15,761												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9,036							203				1 271	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	68,091	73 275						205				1,271	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	19,237					22 022							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	678,048												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	77,855												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	351,792												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	112,179												
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	136,216												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	19,801												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,474												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,341			513									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,022,131		\$		\$		\$	\$ 14,206		\$ 27,725	9	114,250	\$
	4,300		\$		\$		\$	\$	S	\$	9		\$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	91,766								-	124		6,041	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24,623	44,809		250									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,499												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21,529											66	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,440												
9,166 9,166 9,166 6,107 124 165,544 10,008 350,876 1,414,817 1,414,817 49,165 21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843 108,843	127,460												
1,539 6,107 124 165,544 10,008 350,876 1,414,817 1,414,817 49,165 21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843 108,843	8,521					10,880							
6,107 124 165,544 10,008 350,876 1,414,817 1,414,817 49,165 21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,843 108,843 108,843	9,080			9,166									
1,414,817 1,414,817 49,165 21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	497												
49,165 21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	291,715	350,876		10,008		165,544				124		6,107	
21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	1,259,181	1,414,817				1,414,817							
21,925 88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	34,033	49 165											
88,090 36,625 529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	21,101												
27,601 14,206 27,601 14,206 108,143 36,625 529 1,368 287 41,807 108,843	90,794	88 090											
529 1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	34,701												
1,368 287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	718												
287 27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	1,392												
27,601 14,206 41,807 108,143 108,843	362												
108,143 108,843	122	_0,											
108,143 108,843	1,811												
	29,016							14,206		27,601		100 1/5	
160,799	128,762											108,143	
	128,423					1 11 1 017						100 1/5	
108,143 27,601 14,206 1,414,817 1,924,255	1,730,416					1,414,817							
\$ 114,250 \$ 27,725 \$ 14,206 \$ 1,580,361 \$ 10,008 \$ 2,275,131 \$	2,022,131	2,275,131 \$	\$	10,008	\$	1,580,361	\$	\$ 14,206	5	\$ 27,725	5	114,250	\$



Component Units

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 1997 (Amounts Expressed

	Governmental Fund Types						
			Pearl River				
	Pa	t Harrison	Basin	Pearl River			
		Waterway	Development	Valley Water			
		District	District	Supply District			
Revenues:		District	Distil	Supply District			
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	\$		\$ 767			
Interest		37	35	151			
Charges for sales and services		1,927	79	3			
Rentals				2,315			
Other		2,698	726	1,694			
Total Revenues		4,662	840	4,930			
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Recreation and resources development		3,224	792	5,681			
Debt service:							
Principal		398		63			
Interest and other fiscal charges		222		13			
Total Expenditures		3,844	792	5,757			
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		818	48	(827)			
Net income from proprietary operations				500			
Fund Balances July 1		628	957	4,404			
Increase in Reserve for Inventories		1					
Fund Balances June 30	\$	1,447 \$	1,005	\$ 4,077			

	Totals for the Year Ended								
Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District	June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996							
\$ 113	\$ 767 336 2,009 2,315	\$ 757 311 1,928 2,133							
1,451	6,569	4,775							
1,564	11,996	9,904							
1,505	11,202	9,196							
	461	428							
	235	250							
1,505	11,898	9,874							
59	98	30							
	500	287							
2,466	8,455 1	8,137 1							
\$ 2,525	\$ 9,054	\$ 8,455							



Component Units

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	Pro	prietary Fund	Гуреѕ		
		Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation		Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for sales and services Interest	\$	3,347 \$		\$	3,755
Fees			654		
Total Operating Revenues		3,347	654		3,755
Operating Expenses:					
Costs of sales and services					1,631
General and administrative Depreciation Other		3,594 730	841 5		1,369 152 13
Total Operating Expenses		4,324	846		3,165
Operating Income (Loss)		(977)	(192)		590
Nonoperating Revenues		709	468		36
Nonoperating Expenses		(51)			(12)
Net Income (Loss)		(319)	276		614
Retained Earnings July 1		26,562	4,212		2,180
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	26,243 \$	4,488	\$	2,794

Totals for the Year Ended

 June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$ 7,102	\$ 5,410 6
654	550
 7,756	5,966
1,631	1,444
5,804	4,635
887	655
 13	2
 8,335	6,736
(579)	(770)
1,213	1,239
 (63)	(52)
571	417
 32,954	32,537
\$ 33,525	\$ 32,954

Component Units

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

	P				
		Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation		Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash receipts from customers	\$	3,327	\$ 645	\$	3,900
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(2,172)	(139)		(2,257)
Cash payments to employees for services		(1,335)	(695)		(733)
Principal and interest received on program loans			44		
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(180)	(145)		910
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Contribution to other government		(92)			
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities		(92)			
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets Proceeds from sale of capital assets		(775)	(4)		(173)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(775)	(4)		(173)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Proceeds from the sale of investments		420	14,039		1,274
Purchases of investments			(15,980)		(1,716)
Interest on investments		692	452		36
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		1,112	(1,489)		(406)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		65	 (1,638)		331
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		71	2,768		84
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	136	\$ 1,130	\$	415

Totals	for	the	Year	Ended

Jun	e 30, 1997	ine 30, 1996
\$	7,872	\$ 5,795
	(4,568)	(3,979)
	(2,763)	(2,125)
	44	33
	585	(276)
	(92)	
	(92)	
	(952)	(1,752)
		1
	(952)	(1,751)
	15,733	17,622
	(17,696)	(15,563)
	1,180	1,280
	(783)	3,339
	(1,242)	 1,312
	2,923	1,611
\$	1,681	\$ 2,923

(Continued on Next Page)

Component Units

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 1997

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Propi	rietary Fund	l Ty	pes		
		Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission		Mississipp Business Finance Corporation		Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(977)	\$	(192)	\$	590
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		500		-		1.50
Depreciation		730		5		152
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		(20)				188
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivables						(29)
(Increase) decrease in inventories						(8)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		36				8
Decrease in loans and notes receivable				44		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accruals		51		(7)		9
Increase (decrease) in interfund payables				5		
Total Adjustment:		797		47		320
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(180)	\$	(145)	\$	910

Totals for the Year Ended

 June 30, 1997	June 30, 1996
\$ (579) \$	(770)
887	655
168	(294)
(29)	153
(8)	65
44	(113)
44	27
53	3
5	(2)
 1,164	494
\$ 585 \$	(276)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Statistical and Economic Data

The accompanying statistical tables of the state of Mississippi reflect social and economic data to allow a broader understanding of the environment in which the state operates, as well as historical perspectives and financial trends to assess the fiscal capacity of state government. Statistical tables differ from financial statements because they usually cover more than two fiscal years and present certain nonaccounting data.

Expenditures by Function

All Governmental Fund Types For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table I

Table II

4	Amounts	Expr	essed	in	Thousands)	
	Amounto	LAPI	C33C4		inousunus,	

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Function	1997	1996	1995	1994
General government	\$ 858,218 \$	817,625 \$	727,065 \$	616,453
Education	1,765,476	1,793,100	1,677,577	1,479,242
Health and social services	2,736,515	2,633,871	2,583,972	2,393,508
Law, justice and public safety	386,086	339,796	282,667	258,928
Recreation and resources development	266,633	249,433	228,555	204,695
Regulation of business and professions	22,518	22,734	22,319	20,240
Transportation	694,895	651,044	532,217	497,877
Other				
Debt service	170,631	134,406	214,495	107,682
Capital outlay	86,435	126,592	56,134	11,330
Total Expenditures - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 6,987,407 \$	6,768,601 \$	6,325,001 \$	5,589,955

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Revenues by Source

All Governmental Fund Types For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Source	1997	1996	1995	1994
State taxes	\$ 3,742,103 \$	3,563,533 \$	3,351,746 \$	3,126,925
Licenses, fees and permits	298,497	270,438	250,994	208,240
Federal government	2,778,514	2,729,566	2,717,589	2,518,279
Interest on investments	122,393	122,682	112,186	52,194
Charges for services	212,532	194,764	184,284	186,888
Rentals	9,142	10,591	10,175	
Court assessments	210	2,732		
Other	219,429	182,740	216,057	191,328
Total Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 7,382,820 \$	7,077,046 \$	6,843,031 \$	6,283,854

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

State Tax Revenues by Source

All Governmental Fund Types Table III For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts Expressed in Thousands) 1997 1996 1995 1994 Source Sales and use \$ 1,920,884 \$ 1,847,589 \$ 1,721,214 \$ 1,585,132 358.866 354.104 347.015 Gasoline and other motor fuel 339 876 Privilege 65,288 67,630 57,060 58,197 25,406 24,700 23,949 23,951 Motor vehicle registration Individual income 790,805 730,035 663,292 630,168 Alcoholic beverage 42.530 41.270 41,667 41.291 Corporate income and franchise 292,827 262,728 264,638 219,838 31,841 29,057 28,059 32,387 Severance Inheritance 12,638 14,208 12,513 10,886 55,121 57,483 54,498 57,201 Tobacco Insurance 107,224 101,472 100,043 97,215 20.000 19.999 Nuclear power 20,000 20,000 16,593 15,619 14,813 13,487 Other Total Tax Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types \$ 3,742,103 \$ 3,563,533 \$ 3,351,746 \$ 3,126,925

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Thousands)

1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
\$ 555,839 \$	534,695 \$	502,922 \$	503,451 \$	580,595 \$	552,040
1,389,598	1,338,587	1,247,374	1,258,523	1,172,932	1,079,385
2,226,713	2,096,952	1,730,372	1,512,829	1,304,660	1,210,533
199,389	187,192	187,964	171,819	156,893	141,321
182,746	184,081	180,033	158,759	86,744	76,166
18,406	18,399	15,596	14,855	13,463	12,529
507,738	502,580	451,903	378,542	381,578 6,044	368,512
105,784	113,027	87,100	78,020	78,563	69,851
22,797	18,047	12,305	26,988	34,275	39,803
\$ 5,209,010 \$	4,993,560 \$	4,415,569 \$	4,103,786 \$	3,815,747 \$	3,550,140

Thousands)

 1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
\$ 2,859,833 \$	2,494,487 \$	2,394,092 \$	2,303,886 \$	2,246,035 \$	2,108,761
153,971	98,946	88,455	72,834	70,254	67,951
2,390,803	2,280,181	1,898,506	1,662,310	1,495,329	1,466,437
34,185	44,373	62,461	67,455	63,008	51,286
183,798	171,041	165,740	159,413	151,959	144,438
174,238	143,258	61,589	59,599	42,935	41,863
\$ 5,796,828 \$	5,232,286 \$	4,670,843 \$	4,325,497 \$	4,069,520 \$	3,880,736

Thousands)

1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
\$ 1,410,372 \$	1,174,950 \$	1,114,670 \$	1,094,136 \$	1,036,729 \$	998,279
319,670	307,135	291,749	293,252	281,007	267,456
55,317	37,993	39,488	42,653	42,890	35,746
23,111	22,560	26,987	27,648	27,278	25,541
571,860	499,196	468,747	429,847	404,417	354,683
38,483	38,437	37,702	36,907	36,203	37,443
210,896	189,459	186,895	160,670	190,448	166,391
41,666	42,322	50,792	45,319	45,394	51,266
9,411	11,235	7,413	10,256	13,375	15,984
53,025	51,995	51,161	50,539	53,167	53,450
93,677	90,467	90,759	87,496	90,547	78,026
20,001	20,000	20,039	19,193	19,196	19,487
12,344	8,738	7,690	5,970	5,384	5,009
\$ 2,859,833 \$	2,494,487 \$	2,394,092 \$	2,303,886 \$	2,246,035 \$	2,108,761

Net General Long-term Bonded Debt Per capita

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table IV

		General Long-term B	onded Debt (Amounts Expre	ssed in Thousands)	
Fiscal Year	Population	Principal Outstanding	Less: Debt Service Fund	Net	Net General Long-term Debt Per capita
1997	2,730,000	\$ 1,361,693 \$	6 145,623	\$ 1,216,070	\$ 445
1996	2,716,000	. , , .	143,191	1,062,307	391
1995	2,696,000	981,058	142,997	838,061	311
1994	2,668,000	824,151	230,795	593,356	222
1993	2,639,000	677,906	220,165	457,741	173
1992	2,612,000	634,933	229,296	405,637	155
1991	2,592,000	646,662	230,650	416,012	160
1990	2,577,000	584,058	221,595	362,463	141
1989	2,574,000	523,638	194,169	329,469	128
1988	2,580,000	498,227	193,373	304,854	118

Source: Population Fiscal Years 1988-1996 -- U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Fiscal Year 1997 - Estimated -- Mississippi Econometric Model General Long-term Bonded Debt -- State Treasurer

Debt Service Funds Available -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Notes:

(1) Total general long-term bonded debt and notes exclude general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds.

(2) Debt service fund represents the amount available, designated for debt service and the amount to be provided from future collections of long-term loans as reflected in the Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table V

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

		Total				
Fiscal Year	Del	ot Service	Revenues	Ratio	Expenditures	Ratio
1997	\$	170,631 \$	7,382,820	2.3	\$ 6,987,407	2.4
.996		134,406	7,077,046	1.9	6,768,601	2.0
1995		127,283	6,843,031	1.9	6,325,001	2.0
.994		107,682	6,283,854	1.7	5,589,955	1.9
993		105,784	5,796,829	1.8	5,209,011	2.0
992		108,611	5,232,286	2.1	4,993,561	2.2
991		87,100	4,670,842	1.9	4,415,569	2.0
.990		78,020	4,325,497	1.8	4,103,787	1.9
1989		78,563	4,069,520	1.9	3,815,747	2.1
1988		69,851	3,880,737	1.8	3,550,140	1.9

Source: Total Debt Service, Revenues and Expenditures -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Total debt service represents principal and interest paid on general and limited obligation bonds.

Computation of Legal Debt Margin

June 30, 1997 Table VI Legal debt limit (1 1/2 times revenue collected during any one of the four preceding years, whichever is higher) (1) \$ 6,537,125 Amount of debt applicable to debt limit (2) \$ 1,361,693 Less: amounts available for debt service 134,566 Net amount of debt applicable to debt limit 1,227,127 Legal Debt Margin \$ 5,309,998

Notes:

(1) The state's constitutional debt limit is established under Section 115 of the Mississippi Constitution at one and one-half times the sum of all revenues collected by the state during any one of the four preceding fiscal years, whichever may be higher. Revenues included in the foregoing debt limitation computation are restricted by current practice to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges (including net income from the sale of alcoholic beverages), fines, forfeits, and penalties. Defined revenues for the four preceding years were:

	Appli	Applicable					
Fiscal	Gove	Governmental					
Year	Fund Revenues						
1996	\$	4,358,083					
1995		4,021,673					
1994		3,647,481					
1993		3,284,323					

(2) The legal debt limit applies to total general long-term bonded debt which excludes general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds.

Revenue Bond Coverage

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table VII(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

MISSISSIPPI FAIR COMMISSION

				_	Debt S	Service Require	ments			
Fiscal Year	Rev	Gross enues (1)	Direct Operating Expenses (2)	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service		Principal		Interest	Total	Coverage
1997	\$	3,703	\$ 3,327	\$ 376	\$	80	\$	100	\$ 180	2.09
1996		3,580	3,087	493		75		107	182	2.71
1995		3,390	2,983	407		70		112	182	2.23
1994		3,274	2,936	338		65		118	183	1.85
1993		2,840	2,775	65		60		123	183	.35
1992		2,803	2,724	79		55		128	183	.43
1991		2,642	2,561	81		50		132	182	.44
1990		2,507	2,450	57		45		138	183	.31
1989		2,530	2,363	167		40		139	179	.93
1988		2,524	2,178	346		257		154	411	.84

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Notes:

(1) Total operating revenues and nonoperating interest income.

(2) Total operating expenses exclusive of interest and depreciation.

Demographic Statistics

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Table VIII

Calendar Year	Population	Per Capita Income (Current \$)	Public School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
1996	2,716,000	17,471	503,602	6.1%
1995	2,696,000	16,684	503,301	6.1
1994	2,668,000	15,890	503,374	6.6
1993	2,639,000	14,830	504,229	6.4
1992	2,612,000	14,172	501,577	8.2
1991	2,592,000	13,390	500,122	8.7
1990	2,577,000	12,731	502,020	7.6
1989	2,574,000	12,025	503,326	7.8
1988	2,580,000	11,313	505,550	8.4
1987	2,589,000	10,615	498,639	10.2

Source: Population -- U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Per Capita Income -- Mississippi Econometric Model Public Schools -- Kindergarten - Grade 12 -- Academic Year -- Mississippi State Department of Education Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

Economic Characteristics

For the Last Ten		Table IX			
Calendar Year	Gross State Product (Current \$)	Gross State Product (Inflation- Adjusted \$)	Personal Income (Current \$)	(Amounts Expresso Personal Income (Inflation- Adjusted \$)	ed in Thousands) Average Annual Consumer Price Index
1996	\$ 55,349,000 \$	35,276,600 \$	47,452,000 \$	30,243,500	156.9
1995	52,985,000	34,767,000	44,998,000	29,526,200	152.4
1994	50,587,000	34,134,300	42,458,000	28,649,100	148.2
1993	46,062,000	31,876,800	39,196,000	27,125,300	144.5
1992	43,317,000	30,874,600	37,059,000	26,414,100	140.3
1991	40,067,000	29,417,800	34,706,000	25,481,600	136.2
1990	37,963,000	29,045,900	32,757,000	25,062,700	130.7
1989	36,647,000	29,554,000	30,859,000	24,886,300	124.0
1988	35,029,000	29,610,300	28,976,000	24,493,700	118.3
1987	33,110,000	29,146,100	27,132,000	23,883,800	113.6

Source: Gross State Product (GSP) -- Mississippi Econometric Model Gross State Product (Inflation Adjusted) -- GSP divided by Average Annual Consumer Price Index (CPI) Personal Income (PI) -- Mississippi Econometric Model Personal Income (Inflation Adjusted) -- PI divided by CPI Average Annual Consumer Price Index -- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Table X

Calendar Year	·	ounts Expresse Deposits	ed in Thousands) Retail Sales	Individual IRS Collections	M edian Household Disposable (Aftertax) Income
1996	\$ 2-	4,802,701 \$	24,643,485 \$	6,477,768 \$	25
1995	2	3,960,825	25,796,258	6,005,092	24
1994	2	2,832,705	24,059,806	5,426,511	27
1993	2	0,493,525	21,240,615	4,852,941	25
1992	1	9,700,197	19,778,000	4,480,498	23
1991	1	9,068,256	19,108,000	4,295,655	22
1990	1	8,501,795	18,631,000	4,149,090	20
1989	1	7,219,683	17,883,000	3,074,403	18
1988	1	6,511,181	17,207,000	3,477,964	17
1987	1	5,829,544	17,400,000	3,108,726	17

Source: Bank Deposits -- Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance

Retail Sales -- Mississippi State Tax Commission

Individual IRS Collections -- Internal Revenue Service

Median Household Disposable (Aftertax) Income -- Sales and Marketing Management, Survey of Buying Power

Population and Employment

For the Last Ten Calendar	Years									Table XI
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
Population	2,716,000	2,696,000	2,668,000	2,639,000	2,612,000	2,592,000	2,577,000	2,574,000	2,580,000	2,589,000
Employed	1,184,900	1,182,400	1,169,800	1,138,200	1,093,700	1,086,000	1,093,500	1,076,000	1,046,000	1,034,000
Unemployed	77,400	77,100	82,900	78,300	97,700	104,100	90,100	91,000	96,000	117,000
Total Labor Force	1,262,300	1,259,500	1,252,700	1,216,500	1,191,400	1,190,100	1,183,600	1,167,000	1,142,000	1,151,000
Mississippi Unemployment Rate	6.1%	6.1%	6.6%	6.4%	8.2%	8.7%	7.6%	7.8%	8.4%	10.2%
U.S. Unemployment Rate	5.4%	5.6%	6.1%	6.9%	7.5%	6.8%	5.6%	5.3%	5.5%	6.2%

Source: Population -- U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Employed, Unemployed, Mississippi Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

U.S. Unemployment Rate -- U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Principal Industrial Employers

(Ranked by Number of Employees)		Table XII
Company	Number of Plants	N umber of E mployees
Litton Industries	2	13,921
Tyson Foods	8	4,730
Sanderson Farms, Inc.	7	3,769
International Paper Company	8	3,613
Georgia - Pacific Corporation	19	3,401
Sara Lee Corporation	4	3,384
B. C. Rogers, Inc.	4	3,133
Peavey Electronics Corporation	4	2,900
Sunbeam Corporation	6	2,634
Interco, Incorporated	4	2,615
General M otors C orporation	5	2,609
Lennox International	3	2,580
Choctaw Maid Farms, Inc.	4	2,362
MTD Products, Inc.	3	2,000
How ard Industries	2	1,825
W eyerhaeuser C ompany	7	1,762
Delta Pride Catfish, Inc.	3	1,719
Leggett & Platt, Inc.	8	1,719
M asco Industries	9	1,681
K ellwood Company	6	1,660
Cooper Industries, Inc.	6	1,577
KLH Industries	3	1,560
Peco Foods, Inc.	3	1,535
MagnaTek, Inc.	3	1,468
La-Z-Boy Chair Company	2	1,452

Source: Mississippi Department of Economic and Community Development - 1996/97 Mississippi Manufacturers' Directory

Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Employment by Sector	1996	1995	1994	1993
Manufacturing	245,700	257,800	261,000	255,700
Construction	48,700	45,400	43,500	39,600
Mining	5,200	4,900	5,100	5,200
Trade	232,600	228,200	219,400	209,800
Services	246,600	232,400	224,700	196,700
Finance, insurance and real estate	40,900	40,000	39,700	38,800
Transportation and public utilities	52,700	51,100	48,600	46,300
Government	217,900	214,700	213,700	210,100

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission

Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

1996 1995 1994 1993 Wages by Sector Agriculture, forestry and fisheries \$ 16,501 \$ 16,153 \$ 15,276 \$ 14,457 \$ 24,323 22,593 Manufacturing 23,301 21,768 23,294 Construction 22,188 21,928 20,782 Mining 31,661 30,025 29,175 27,829 Wholesale trade 28,275 27,179 26,275 25,226 Retail trade 12,747 12,369 12,053 11,691 Services 21,222 20,569 19,416 18,713 Finance, insurance and real estate 26,707 25,916 24,748 24,112 Transportation, communication and utilities 30,406 29,520 28,983 27,952 20,731 Government 19,923 18,965 18,156

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission

Table XIII

Table XIV

	28,600
25 400 24 800 27 200 25 000 25 200	20,000
35,400 34,800 37,200 35,900 35,200 3	3,900
5,200 5,700 6,000 6,000 6,300	6,000
201,000 196,800 198,400 196,000 191,400 18	35,200
175,500 165,800 161,000 153,900 145,400 13	8,800
38,400 38,700 38,800 38,900 38,900 3	88,400
45,000 45,000 45,300 45,100 44,200 4	2,400
207,900 203,900 203,400 199,800 196,000 19	1,100

1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
14,395 \$	13,758 \$	12,889 \$	11,951 \$	11,673 \$	11,410
21,119	20,022	19,385	18,637	18,341	17,824
19,961	19,237	18,906	17,926	16,959	16,454
27,367	26,245	25,490	24,223	23,702	23,070
24,545	23,495	22,343	21,341	20,575	19,864
11,536	10,987	10,511	10,164	10,048	9,919
18,302	17,718	17,009	16,425	15,581	14,713
23,198	21,546	20,837	20,070	19,424	18,891
27,710	26,285	25,526	24,168	23,219	22,728
17,540	17,410	16,498	15,801	15,194	14,325

Public School Enrollment

For the Last Ten Academic Years

Table XV

Table XVI

Table XVII

Grade	1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994
Kindergarten	40,511	40,559	39,545	38,523
Grades 1-3	120,952	118,376	117,407	117,362
Grades 4-6	113,212	114,646	116,375	118,755
Grades 7-9	122,732	123,903	125,306	123,797
Grades 10-12	90,311	89,375	88,419	88,936
Special Education	16,249	16,743	16,249	16,001
Total Enrollment	503,967	503,602	503,301	503,374

Source: Mississippi State Department of Education

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Community and Junior Colleges

For the Last Ten Academic Years

Community and Junior College	1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994
Coahoma Community College	1,457	1,576	1,410	1,332
Copiah-Lincoln Community College	2,984	2,941	2,790	2,597
East Central Community College	2,358	4,404	1,800	1,647
East Mississippi Community College	3,426	2,896	1,876	1,331
Hinds Community College	10,745	10,290	10,668	10,065
Holmes Community College	2,968	2,492	2,549	2,465
Itawamba Community College	4,302	3,957	4,122	3,989
Jones County Junior College	5,128	5,073	4,828	4,772
Meridian Community College	3,213	2,963	2,868	3,059
Mississippi Delta Community College	3,576	3,343	3,931	3,515
Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College	10,203	10,550	12,393	13,852
Northeast Mississippi Community College	4,044	3,879	3,915	3,634
Northwest Mississippi Community College	5,276	4,653	4,889	4,566
Pearl River Community College	3,049	2,840	3,038	3,109
Southwest Mississippi Community College	1,900	1,792	1,549	1,638
Total Community and Junior Colleges	64,629	63,649	62,626	61,571

Source: Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Universities

For the Last Ten Academic Years

University	1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994
Alcorn State University	3,073	2,989	2,756	2,671
Delta State University	4,015	3,288	3,199	3,298
Jackson State University	6,218	5,479	5,273	5,477
Mississippi State University	14,859	12,185	11,680	11,894
Mississippi University for Women	3,277	2,055	2,060	1,945
Mississippi Valley State University	2,199	2,145	2,177	2,299
University of Mississippi	10,993	9,449	9,253	9,516
University of Southern Mississippi	14,117	11,689	10,516	10,429
Total Universities	58,751	49,279	46,914	47,529
University of Mississippi Medical School	1,806	2,450	2,045	2,377

Source: Office of Planning and Budget, Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi

1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990	1988/1989	1987/1988
36,954	37,810	37,302	37,825	37,920
121,500	124,205	127,678	129,254	128,742
122,108	121,426	119,277	117,844	115,624
118,497	116,436	114,854	112,438	113,426
88,322	87,961	90,526	93,998	98,190
14,196	12,284	12,383	11,967	11,648
501,577	500,122	502,020	503,326	505,550
	36,954 121,500 122,108 118,497 88,322 14,196	36,954 37,810 121,500 124,205 122,108 121,426 118,497 116,436 88,322 87,961 14,196 12,284	36,954 37,810 37,302 121,500 124,205 127,678 122,108 121,426 119,277 118,497 116,436 114,854 88,322 87,961 90,526 14,196 12,284 12,383	36,954 37,810 37,302 37,825 121,500 124,205 127,678 129,254 122,108 121,426 119,277 117,844 118,497 116,436 114,854 112,438 88,322 87,961 90,526 93,998 14,196 12,284 12,383 11,967

1992/1993	1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990	1988/1989	1987/1988
818	1,216	1,840	1,737	1,685	1,669
2,542	2,618	2,350	2,341	2,084	2,035
2,112	1,568	1,677	1,437	1,467	1,422
1,493	1,388	984	1,034	966	1,336
10,508	10,078	9,804	9,083	8,712	8,988
2,173	2,074	1,865	1,832	1,790	1,519
3,934	3,954	3,748	3,658	3,328	3,111
4,937	4,435	4,285	4,046	3,887	3,290
3,047	2,805	2,608	2,511	2,677	2,463
3,723	3,622	3,278	3,042	2,793	2,440
10,266	10,203	10,034	8,836	8,545	8,042
3,817	3,587	3,483	3,409	3,205	3,224
4,319	3,919	4,037	3,793	3,834	3,343
3,083	3,101	3,083	2,907	2,807	2,725
1,536	1,561	1,574	1,548	1,425	1,337
58,308	56,129	54,650	51,214	49,205	46,944

1992/1993	1991/1992	1990/1991	1989/1990	1988/1989	1987/1988
2,872	3,204	2,790	2,744	2,525	2,377
3,205	3,454	3,358	3,193	3,075	2,951
5,506	5,946	6,144	6,308	6,081	5,396
12,232	12,192	12,407	12,286	11,646	11,081
1,959	1,942	1,833	1,597	1,524	1,451
2,217	2,051	1,908	1,692	1,715	1,829
9,948	10,207	10,231	9,869	9,069	8,633
10,742	11,254	11,296	10,927	10,044	9,295
48,681	50,250	49,967	48,616	45,679	43,013
2,272	2,311	2,254	2,076	1,404	1,412

Miscellaneous Statistics

June 30, 1997

Table XVIII

Date Entered Union Form of Government Miles of State Highway Land Area	December 10, 1817 Legislative - Executive - Judicial 10,653 47,233 Square Miles		
State Highway Patrol:			
Number of Stations	9		
Number of Sworn Officers	535		
Higher Education (Universities and Community and Junior Colleges): Number of Campuses in State Number of Educators Number of Students	53 7,094 125,186		
Recreation:			
Number of State Parks	29		
Area of State Parks	24,489 A	Acres	
Area of State Forests	133,118 A	Acres	
State Employees: Full-Time Part-Time(Permanent)	29,718 1,019		

Source: Mississippi Statistical Abstract Mississippi Department of Transportation Mississippi Department of Public Safety Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks Mississippi Forestry Commission Mississippi State Personnel Board